

OPEN MEETING



0000156063

MEMORANDUM

RECEIVED

2014 SEP 24 A 9:46

Arizona Corporation Commission

DOCKETED

SEP 24 2014

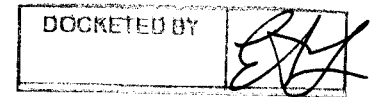
TO: THE COMMISSION

FROM: Utilities Division

DATE: September 24, 2014

AZ CORP COMMISSION
DOCKET CONTROL

ORIGINAL



RE: ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION'S EIGHTH BIENNIAL TRANSMISSION ASSESSMENT PURUANT TO A.R.S. § 40-360.02.G, OF THE ADEQUACY OF EXISTING AND PLANNED TRANSMISSION FACILITIES TO MEET ARIZONA'S ENERGY NEEDS IN A RELIABLE MANNER (DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002)

Arizona Revised Statute (A.R.S.) § 40-360.02.A states, "Every person contemplating construction of any transmission line within the state during any ten year period shall file a ten year plan with the commission on or before January 31 of each year." A.R.S. § 40-360.02.G states, "The plans shall be reviewed biennially by the commission and the commission shall issue a written decision regarding the adequacy of the existing and planned transmission facilities in this state to meet the present and future energy needs of this state in a reliable manner."

Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission") Utilities Division ("Staff") has completed its Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment ("BTA") of Arizona's existing and planned transmission system. The Eighth BTA is attached to Staff's proposed order. The Eighth BTA addresses the adequacy and reliability of Arizona's existing and planned transmission system and offers conclusions and recommendations for the Commission's consideration and action.

The Eighth BTA represents the professional opinion of Staff and its consultant, K.R. Saline & Associates, PLC ("KRSA"). The Eighth BTA is not an evaluation of individual transmission providers' facilities or quality of service. The Eighth BTA does not set Commission policy or approve any individual Arizona transmission provider's project(s). Rather, it assesses the adequacy of Arizona's transmission system to reliably meet existing and future energy needs of the state. Staff concludes in its report that the utility industry has implemented steps to address the regional transmission planning issues, provide transmission enhancements and additions, develop solutions for transmission import constraints in various load pockets, and address local transmission system inadequacies.

To the Commission
September 17, 2014
Page 2

Staff recommends that the Commission adopt Staff's Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment as set forth in Staff's proposed order.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several fluid, overlapping strokes that form the name 'Steven M. Olea'.

Steven M. Olea
Director

SMO:ES:ML:sms/WVC

Originator: Margaret T. Little

1 **BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION**

2 BOB STUMP

 Chairman

3 GARY PIERCE

 Commissioner

4 BRENDA BURNS

 Commissioner

5 BOB BURNS

 Commissioner

6 SUSAN BITTER SMITH

 Commissioner

7 IN THE MATTER OF THE COMMISSION'S) DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002
8 EIGHTH BIENNIAL TRANSMISSION) DECISION NO. _____
9 ASSESSMENT ("BTA") PURSUANT TO) ORDER
10 A.R.S. §40-360.02G OF THE ADEQUACY)
11 OF EXISTING AND PLANNED)
12 TRANSMISSION FACILITIES TO MEET)
13 ARIZONA'S ENERGY NEEDS IN A)
14 RELIABLE MANNER)
15 _____)

14 Open Meeting
 October 16, 2014
15 Phoenix, Arizona

16 BY THE COMMISSION:

17 **FINDINGS OF FACT**

18 1. The Utilities Division Staff ("Staff") of the Arizona Corporation Commission
19 ("Commission" or "ACC") and its consultant, K.R. Saline & Associates, PLC ("KRSA"), have
20 completed the eighth biennial transmission assessment of Arizona's existing and planned transmission
21 system. The Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment, 2014-2023 ("Eighth BTA") is attached to the
22 docketed copies of this Decision. The Eighth BTA has also been posted on the Commission website
23 at: <http://www.azcc.gov/divisions/utilities/electric/biennial.asp>

24 2. The Eighth BTA represents the professional opinion of Staff and its consultant,
25 KRSA. The Eighth BTA is not an evaluation of individual transmission providers' facilities or quality
26 of service. The Eighth BTA does not set Commission policy or approve any individual Arizona
27 transmission provider's project(s). Rather, it assesses the adequacy of Arizona's transmission system
28 to reliably meet existing and future energy needs of the state.

1 3. Staff held two workshops to gather stakeholders' input. The first workshop was held
2 on May 15, 2014, and the second workshop on August 28, 2014. The comments and presentations
3 submitted at the workshops, materials filed in the docket and subsequent correspondence have been
4 incorporated into the Eighth BTA.

5 4. The ten-year transmission plans and study reports filed by the participants with the
6 Commission are necessary to evaluate the adequacy and reliability of the Arizona transmission system.
7 Staff was assisted by KRSA in analyzing the technical reports and documents filed by various
8 organizations and individuals. The broad spectrum of information and technical reports assembled
9 and reviewed address transmission assessments from a national, west-wide, regional, state and local
10 perspective.

11 5. The Eighth BTA addresses the adequacy and reliability of Arizona's existing and
12 planned transmission system and offers conclusions and recommendations for the Commission's
13 consideration and action. Staff concludes in its report that the Arizona electric utility industry has
14 implemented steps to address the regional transmission planning issues, provide transmission
15 enhancements and additions, develop solutions for transmission import constraints in various load
16 pockets, and address local transmission system mitigation measures where needed.

17 6. These conclusions are based upon the following findings:

18 A. The adequacy of the transmission system to reliably serve load is central to the BTA.
19 Based upon the technical study work examined by Staff and KRSA, the existing and
20 proposed transmission system meets the load serving requirements of Arizona in a
21 reliable manner for the 2014-2023 timeframe.

22 a. The aggregate of the filed ten year plans ("Arizona Plan") is a comprehensive
23 summary of filed ten year transmission expansion plans from a holistic perspective.
24 The Arizona Plan includes eighteen filing entities and consists of sixty transmission
25 projects of approximately 907 miles in length. An additional twenty six projects
26 are beyond the ten year horizon or have in-service dates that are yet to be
27 determined and account for an additional 766 miles of new transmission.

28 ...

- 1 b. The 2014 level of summer preparedness of the utilities in Arizona has been
2 assessed and is sufficient. The current electric utility system in Arizona is judged to
3 be adequate to reliably meet the energy needs of the state in 2014.
- 4 c. The statewide demand forecast has shifted downward by approximately one year
5 since the Seventh BTA (ACC Decision No. 73625). Over the past three BTAs,
6 load forecasts have changed substantially along with the associated transmission
7 projects. In order to provide the Commission with additional information on the
8 impact on load forecasts on transmission projects, Staff concludes that for
9 reliability or load growth driven transmission projects a system load level range at
10 which a transmission project is needed should be reported along with the projected
11 in-service year beginning with ten year transmission plans filed in January 2016.
- 12 d. The System Import Limit ("SIL") and Maximum Load Serving Capability
13 ("MLSC"), measures of the transmission system ability to serve load reliably in
14 load pockets, are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
- 15 e. Staff and KRSA have carefully examined the utilities' transmission planning actions
16 resulting from the September 8, 2011 outage and conclude the utilities are
17 addressing the concerns raised by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
18 ("FERC") and North American Electricity Reliability Corporation ("NERC"),
19 which should help prevent similar future outages.
- 20 f. Each Arizona utility provided information and details on their plans to ensure
21 physical security and resiliency of the Arizona electric system. Staff and KRSA
22 conclude the Arizona utilities are taking actions to address the physical security
23 risks to reasonably ensure the reliable operation of the Arizona transmission
24 system.
- 25 g. Staff concludes that while the utilities have included the effect of distributed
26 generation ("DG") and energy efficiency ("EE") standards, the impact of these
27 standards and related uncertainty on specific transmission needs has not been
28 ...

specifically identified. This is information that would benefit Staff and the Commission and should be provided by the utilities for the Ninth BTA.

h. Utilities, through the Southwest Area Transmission ("SWAT") subregional planning group and its Coal Reduction Assessment Task Force¹ ("CRATF"), have begun to examine the potential impact on bulk electric system stability of actual and proposed coal plant retirements and their associated inertia coupled with increased use of solar photovoltaic and wind generation, which do not currently provide inertia benefits. This is an issue that the Commission and Staff should follow closely and on which the utilities should report their findings to the Commission as directed in the Recommendations section below.

B. In the Seventh BTA, the Commission ordered the continuation of the following studies as part of the Eighth BTA: SIL, MLSC, Reliability Must Run ("RMR"), Ten Year Snapshot, and Extreme Contingency Analysis. The principal purpose of the Commission-ordered studies is to assure the certainty of the conclusions and recommendations within each BTA. Each Commission-ordered study required for the Eighth BTA is filed with the Commission. Staff and KRSA conclude the Commission-ordered studies demonstrate that the Arizona transmission system is reasonably prepared to reliably serve local load in the ten year timeframe.

a. As indicated previously, the SIL and MLSC are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.

b. In the Seventh BTA, the Commission suspended the RMR studies and implemented requirement criteria for restarting such studies on a biennial review of specific triggering factors. None of the triggering factors occurred for the Eighth BTA which would require RMR study work in any of the RMR areas.

c. The Ten Year Snapshot study indicates Arizona's transmission plan is robust and

¹ This study was initiated by the SWAT stakeholders to determine if the known and projected retirement of coal generation and the increase in solar photovoltaic and wind generation in the next five years may cause system stability issues.

1 supports the statewide load forecast through 2023. However, to address any
2 potential low voltage issues, the future the Ten Year Snapshot study should monitor
3 system elements down to and including the 115 kilovolt ("kV") level.

4 d. The Extreme Contingency study satisfies the Commission's requirement to address
5 and document extreme contingency outage studies for Arizona's major generation
6 hubs and major transmission stations.

7 C. Regional and sub-regional planning studies have effectively addressed the
8 interconnected extra high voltage ("EHV") transmission that is critical to a functional
9 interstate wholesale market. Based upon the technical study work filed with the
10 Commission and industry presentations, the existing and planned Arizona EHV
11 system is adequate to support a robust wholesale market.

12 a. Seven major EHV transmission projects are proposed and have been addressed in
13 the Eighth BTA. Individually and collectively these projects will improve the
14 opportunity for interstate commerce.

15 b. Staff and KRSA conclude the Arizona utilities are taking sufficient action with
16 respect to transmission planning impacts related to the integration of renewable
17 generation resources.

18 c. The Fifth BTA (ACC Decision No. 70635) ordered the utilities to provide their top
19 three renewable transmission projects ("RTPs"). The Arizona utility RTPs are
20 progressing with five of the RTPs planned to be in-service by 2016, one RTP being
21 actively pursued for development and three RTPs being monitored for
22 development as reliability and resource needs arise. Additionally, one RTP is no
23 longer being pursued, but is instead being worked on jointly as part of the Southline
24 Project. Finally, one RTP has moved outside of the ten year plan window because
25 the line was successfully re-rated without new transmission development.

26 d. FERC Order No. 1000 requires FERC jurisdictional transmission providers and
27 encourages non-jurisdictional transmission providers to work collaboratively with
28 stakeholders on a regional and interregional basis to improve regional transmission

1 planning processes and cost allocation mechanisms in a cost-effective manner. All
2 Arizona FERC jurisdictional transmission providers have made their compliance
3 filings with the FERC to implement Order 1000 through the WestConnect
4 Regional Transmission Planning process and are awaiting a FERC order to move
5 forward with implementation. Staff has been an active participant in the
6 development of the recommended WestConnect Order No. 1000 transmission
7 planning processes, and believes the results of the WestConnect regional
8 transmission planning will be supportive, once available, in assessing transmission
9 adequacy for the state in future BTAs.

- 10 D. Based upon information provided by the utilities, the Arizona utilities utilize significant
11 and well defined transmission planning processes.
- 12 a. The results of NERC/Western Electric Coordinating Council ("WECC") reliability
13 standard audits over the past two years, as provided by the utilities in the Eighth
14 BTA proceeding, indicate there were no concerns of Arizona's bulk electric system
15 failing to comply with the applicable planning standards established by
16 NERC/WECC.
- 17 b. Technical studies filed in the Eighth BTA indicate a robust study process for
18 assessing transmission system performance for the 2014-2023 planning period.
- 19 c. Utilities communicate their transmission plans in robust local, state, subregional and
20 regional, open and transparent transmission planning forums using public
21 processes.
- 22 E. Certain other comments and recommendations were received on the First Draft of the
23 Eighth BTA, and while Staff acknowledges these comments raise important issues,
24 Staff believes they fall outside the statutory requirements of the BTA to evaluate the
25 adequacy of the existing and planned transmission facilities in Arizona to meet the
26 present and future energy needs of Arizona in a reliable manner. Staff believes the
27 recommendations are better addressed either in other Commission Dockets, in existing
28 regional and inter-regional transmission planning forums, or under existing Open

Access Transmission Tariff processes. The specific comments and Staff's response to each are provided in Exhibit A.

RECOMMENDATIONS

7. Staff recommends that the Commission support:

A. The use of the "Guiding Principles for ACC Staff Determination of Electric System Adequacy and Reliability", as revised in this Eighth BTA.

B. The use of collaborative transmission planning processes such as those that currently exist in Arizona, which help to facilitate competitive wholesale markets and broad stakeholder participation in grid expansion plans.

C. The continued suspension of the requirement for performing RMR studies in every BTA and use of criteria for restarting such studies based on a biennial review of factors as outlined in the Seventh BTA.

D. The policy that Arizona utilities advise each interconnection applicant, at the time the applicant files for interconnection, of the need to contact the Commission for appropriate ACC filing requirements related to the Power Plant and Transmission Line Siting Committee.

E. The continued requirement for Arizona utilities to report relevant findings in future BTAs regarding compliance with transmission planning standards from NERC/WECC reliability audits that have been finalized and filed with FERC.

F. The policy that the Load Serving Entities ("LSE") in Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties continue to monitor the reliability in Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties, respectively, and propose any modifications that they deem to be appropriate in future Ten Year Plans. Staff also recommends that the Commission continue to collect applicable outage data from the respective utilities in order to monitor any changes in Cochise County and Santa Cruz County system reliability in future BTA proceedings.

G. The requirements for Arizona utilities to include planned transmission reconductor projects, transformer capacity upgrade projects, and reactive power compensation facility additions at 115 kV and above in future ten year plan filings.

1 H. The acceptance of the results of the following Commission-ordered studies provided as
2 part of the Eighth BTA filings:

- 3 a. The SIL and MLSC are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
- 4 b. The RMR studies were not required because none of the triggering factors
5 occurred for the Eighth BTA that would require RMR study work in any of the
6 RMR areas.
- 7 c. The Extreme Contingency analysis for Arizona's major transmission corridors and
8 substations, and the associated risks and consequences of such overlapping
9 contingencies.
- 10 d. Ten Year Snapshot study results documenting the performance of Arizona's
11 statewide transmission system in 2023 for a comprehensive set of single ("n-1")
12 contingencies, each tested with the absence of different major planned
13 transmission projects.

14 8. Staff recommends that the Commission order the following actions to resolve
15 concerns arising from the Eighth BTA:

- 16 A. Direct Arizona utilities to ensure the Commission-ordered Ten Year Snapshot study
17 monitors transmission elements down to and including the 115 kV level for thermal
18 loading and voltage violations.
- 19 B. Direct Arizona utilities to describe the driving factor(s) for each transmission project in the
20 Ten Year Plan. For each load growth or reliability driven transmission project, direct
21 Arizona utilities to report, in addition to each transmission project in-service date, a system
22 load level range at which each transmission project is anticipated to be needed. This
23 requirement should first occur with the ten year plans filed in January 2016.
- 24 C. Direct Tucson Electric Power ("TEP") to file the SWAT CRATF² study report on behalf
25 of the Arizona utilities within 30 days of completion.
- 26
- 27

28 ² This study was initiated by the SWAT stakeholders to determine if the known and projected retirement of coal generation and the increase in solar photovoltaic and wind generation in the next five years may cause system stability issues.

1 a. If the CRATF study does not include specific recommendations on maintaining
2 Arizona transmission system reliability, Staff recommends the Commission direct
3 Arizona utilities to jointly produce or procure an informational report to identify
4 minimum transmission requirements to maintain adequate system reliability in a
5 fifth year coal reduction scenario. Specific recommendations should include, but
6 not be limited to, the definition of the Arizona system boundary, fifth year baseline
7 Arizona system inertia, and identification of a range of minimum and
8 recommended Arizona system inertia to maintain Arizona transmission system
9 reliability under various system conditions.

10 b. Staff provides the following guidelines to the Arizona utilities for the Arizona
11 system boundary definition.

- 12 1. Transmission lines or generation station assets located wholly or partially
13 located in Arizona;
- 14 2. Transmission lines or generation station assets owned wholly or partially by
15 Arizona utilities;
- 16 3. Generating station assets located outside of Arizona, but connected to a
17 transmission line that meets requirements in 8.C.b.1. or 8.C.b.2.

18 D. Direct Arizona utilities with retail load to report, as part of the Ninth BTA, the effects of
19 DG and EE installations and/or programs on future transmission needs. Staff
20 recommends the Commission direct utilities to conduct or procure a study to more
21 directly identify the effects of DG and EE installations and/or programs.

22 a. The technical study should be performed on the fifth year transmission plan by
23 disaggregating the utilities' load forecasts from effects of DG and EE and
24 performing contingency analysis with and without the disaggregate DG and EE.
25 The technical study should at a minimum discuss DG and EE forecasting
26 methodologies and transmission loading impacts. The study should monitor
27 transmission down to and including the 115 kV level.

28 ...

- 1 b. Alternative methodologies or study approaches will be acceptable on condition
2 that the study results satisfy the minimum requirements as outlined in 8.D.a.
3 c. The study should be filed at the Commission in January 2016 in the Ninth BTA
4 docket.
5 d. This study is supplemental to the previous Commission Decision No. 72031
6 requiring Arizona utilities to address the effects of DG and EE on future
7 transmission needs in their ten year plan filings.

8 CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

9 1. According to A.R.S. § 40-360.02.A, "Every person contemplating construction of any
10 transmission line within the state during any ten year period shall file a ten year plan with the
11 commission on or before January 31 of each year."

12 2. According to A.R.S. § 40-360.02.G, "The plans shall be reviewed biennially by the
13 commission and the commission shall issue a written decision regarding the adequacy of the existing
14 and planned transmission facilities in this state to meet the present and future energy needs of this
15 state in a reliable manner."

16 3. The Commission, having reviewed the Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment 2014-
17 2023, concludes it complies with A.R.S. § 40-360.02.

18 ...

19 ...

20 ...

21 ...

22 ...

23 ...

24 ...

25 ...

26 ...

27 ...

28 ...

ORDER

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment 2014-2023 is hereby issued as the Commission's biennial assessment in accordance with A.R.S. § 40-360.02.G.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Staff recommendations contained in Findings of Fact No. 7 and 8 are hereby adopted by the Commission.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order shall become effective immediately.

BY THE ORDER OF THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, JODI JERICH, Executive Director of the Arizona Corporation Commission, have hereunto, set my hand and caused the official seal of this Commission to be affixed at the Capitol, in the City of Phoenix, this _____ day of _____, 2014.

JODI JERICH
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DISSENT: _____

DISSENT: _____

SMO:ES:ML:sms/WVC

Decision No. _____

1 SERVICE LIST FOR: Biennial Transmission Assessment
2 DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 3 Albert H. Acken | David Berry |
| 4 Lewis & Roca, LLP | LAW Fund |
| 40 N. Central Ave, 19th. Floor | P.O. Box 1064 |
| Phoenix, AZ 85004 | Scottsdale, AZ 85252-1064 |
| 5 Carl R. Albrecht | Patrick Black |
| 6 Garkane Energy Cooperative, Inc. | Fennemore Craig |
| P.O. Box 465 | 2394 E. Camelback Rd, Ste 600 |
| 7 Loa, UT 84747 | Phoenix, AZ 85016 |
| 8 Paul Allen | Mark Bonsall |
| 9 Teco Power Services, Panda Gila River | SRP, MS PAB236 |
| P.O. Box 111 | P.O. Box 52025 |
| 10 Tampa, FL 33601-0111 | Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 |
| 11 Roy Archer | Jana Brandt |
| 12 Morenci Water & Electric Co. | SRP - MS PAB221 |
| P.O. Box 68 | P.O. Box 52025 |
| 13 Morenci, AZ 85540 | Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 |
| 14 Linda Arnold | Linda P. Brown |
| Pinnacle West Energy Corporation | 8316 Century Park Court |
| 15 400 N. 5th. St. | San Diego, CA 92123-1582 |
| Phoenix, AZ 85004 | |
| 16 Steve Atkins, PE | Leisa Brug |
| 17 Northern Arizona University | Office of Energy Policy |
| P.O. Box 15600 | 1700 W. Washington St |
| 18 Flagstaff, AZ 86011 | Phoenix, AZ 85007 |
| 19 Vanessa Hickman | David J. Bryan |
| 20 Arizona State Land Dept. | Sulphur Springs Valley Elec. Coop. |
| 1616 W. Adams | P.O. Box 820 |
| 21 Phoenix, AZ 85007 | Wilcox, AZ 85644 |
| 22 Trevor Baggioire | Jessica Bryne |
| 23 Dept. of Environmental Quality | Tucson Electric Power Co. |
| 1110 W. Washington St. | 88 E. Broadway Blvd, MS HQE910 |
| 24 Phoenix, AZ 85007-2952 | Tucson, AZ 85702 |
| 25 Kelly Barr | Dana Cabell |
| 26 SRP - M/S PAB221 | Southern California Edison Co. |
| P.O. Box 52025 | 3 Innovation Way, 2nd Floor |
| 27 Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 | Pamona, CA 91768 |

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Ian Calkins | Brian Dake |
| 2 | 3033 N. Central Ave, Ste 900 | Western Area Power Administration |
| 3 | Phoenix, AZ 85012 | P.O. Box 6457 |
| 4 | Thomas H. Campbell | Phoenix, AZ 85005-6457 |
| 5 | Lewis & Roca, LLP | Henry Darwin |
| 6 | 40 N. Central Ave., Suite 1900 | Dept. of Environmental Quality |
| 7 | Phoenix, AZ 85004-4429 | 1100 W. Washington St. |
| 8 | J. Tyler Carlson | Phoenix, AZ 85007 |
| 9 | Mohave Electric Cooperative | Cary B. Deise |
| 10 | P.O. Box 1045 | 4343 W. Desert Cove Ave. |
| 11 | Bullhead City, AZ 86430 | Glendale, AZ 85304 |
| 12 | Bradley S. Carroll | Randy Dietrich |
| 13 | Tucson Electric Power Co. | SRP, MS POB100 |
| 14 | 88 E. Broadway Blvd, MS HQE910 | P.O. Box 52025 |
| 15 | Tucson, AZ 85702 | Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 |
| 16 | Jim Charters | Philip J. Dion |
| 17 | 26419 North 93rd Ave. | Tucson Electric Power Co. |
| 18 | Peoria, AZ 85383 | 88 E. Broadway Blvd, MS HQE910 |
| 19 | Kaicheng Chen | Tucson, AZ 85702 |
| 20 | WAPA – Desert S.W. Region | W.R. Dusenbury |
| 21 | P.O. Box 6457 | Reliant Energy-Desert Basin |
| 22 | Phoenix, AZ 85005-6457 | P.O. Box 11185 |
| 23 | Steven Cobb | Casa Grande, AZ 85230 |
| 24 | Salt River Project, MS POB 100 | David L. Eberhard, PE |
| 25 | P.O. Box 52025 | Thunderbird Consulting Group |
| 26 | Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 | 6801 W. Astor |
| 27 | William Cobb | Peoria, AZ 85361 |
| 28 | Ajo Improvement Co. | Rebecca Eickley |
| | P.O. Drawer 9 | City of Scottsdale |
| | Ajo, AZ 85321 | 7447 E. Indian School Rd. |
| | Jacquelyn Cook | Scottsdale, AZ 85251 |
| | Southwest Transmission Cooperative | Mark Etherton |
| | P.O. Box 2195 | Planning Engineers |
| | Benson, AZ 85602 | 7600 N. 16th. Street, Ste 130 |
| | C. Webb Crockett | Phoenix, AZ 85020 |
| | Fennemore Craig | Bruce Evans |
| | 2394 E. Camelback Rd, Ste 600 | Maricopa County Facilities Mgmt. |
| | Phoenix, AZ 85016 | 401 W. Jefferson St. |
| | | Phoenix, AZ 85003 |

1 Doug Fant
Law Offices of Doug Fant
2 3655 W. Anthem Way, Ste 109 PMB411
Anthem, AZ 85086
3
4 Mark Faulk
SRP, M/S POB100
5 P.O. Box 52025
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025
6
7 Roger K. Ferland
Streich Lang, PA
Renaissance One, Two Central Ave.
8 Phoenix, AZ 85004-2391
9
10 Michael Fletcher
Columbus Electric Cooperative
P.O. Box 631
11 Deming, NM 88031
12
13 John Foreman
Office of the Attorney General
1275 W. Washington St.
14 Phoenix, AZ 85007
15
16 Laura Furrey
SRP, M/S POB100
P.O. Box 52025
17 Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025
18
19 Caroline Gardiner
Trico Electric Cooperative
P.O. Box 930
20 Marana, AZ 85653
21
22 David Getts
Southwestern Power Group
3610 N. 44th. Street, Ste 250
Phoenix, AZ 85018
23
24 Leonard S. Gold
Utilities Strategies Consulting Grp, LLC
4645 S. Lakeshore Dr, Ste 16
25 Tempe, AZ 85282
26
27 Michael Grant
Gallagher & Kennedy PA
2575 E. Camelback Rd.
28 Phoenix, AZ 85016-9225

Kirk Gray
Graham County Electric Cooperative
P.O. Drawer B
Pima, AZ 85543

Alana C. Hake
Lewis & Roca LLP
40 N. Central Ave, 29th. Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85004-4429

James G. Haunty
EC Source
P.O. Box 740
Zephyr Cove, NV 89438

Patrick Harwood
Western Area Power Administration
615 S. 43rd. Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85005-6457

Matt Held
SolarReserve, LLC
2425 Olympic Blvd, Ste 500 East
Santa Monica, CA 90404

Creden W. Huber
Sulphur Springs Valley Elec. Coop.
P.O. Box 820
Wilcox, AZ 85644

Phil Hutton
Kleinfelder
1335 W. Auto Drive
Tempe, AZ 85284

Gary L. Ijams
Central Arizona Project
23636 N. 7th. St.
Phoenix, AZ 85024

Joshua Johnston
Western Area Power Administration
615 S. 43rd. Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85005-6457

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1 | Brian Keel | Barbara Lockwood |
| 2 | SRP, POB100 | APS, Station 9905 |
| 3 | P.O. Box 52025 | P.O. Box 52025 |
| 4 | Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 | Phoenix, AZ 85072 |
| 5 | Joe King | Robert S. Lynch |
| 6 | Arizona Electric Power Cooperative | 340 E. Palm Lane, Ste 140 |
| 7 | P.O. Box 670 | Phoenix, AZ 85004-4603 |
| 8 | Benson, AZ 85602-0670 | |
| 9 | Josh King | Angel Mayes |
| 10 | SRP, M/S POB100 | Bureau of Land Management, Sonoran Desert |
| 11 | P.O. Box 52025 | National Monument |
| 12 | Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 | 21605 N. 7th. St. |
| 13 | | Phoenix, AZ 85027 |
| 14 | Robert Kondziolka | Dennis Malone |
| 15 | SRP, M/S POB 100 | El Paso Electric |
| 16 | P.O. Box 52025 | P.O. Box 982 |
| 17 | Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025 | El Paso, TX 79960-0982 |
| 18 | David Korinek | Kate Maracas |
| 19 | KEMA Inc. | Abengoa Solar Inc. |
| 20 | 13171 Dufresne Place | 4505 E. Chandler Blvd. |
| 21 | San Diego, CA 92129 | Phoenix, AZ 85048 |
| 22 | Heather Kreager | Steve R. Mendoza, P.E. |
| 23 | Gila Bend Power Partners | Verde Power Engineering |
| 24 | 5949 Sherry Lane, Ste 1900 | 7314 E. Rose Lane |
| 25 | Dallas, TX 75225-6553 | Scottsdale, AZ 85250 |
| 26 | Michael Lacey | Joe Medina |
| 27 | Arizona Dept. of Water Resources | Arizona Public Service Company |
| 28 | 3550 North Central Avenue | PO Box 53999, Station 9905 |
| 29 | Phoenix, AZ 85012 | Phoenix, AZ 85072 |
| 30 | Fred A. Lackey | Geoff Oldfather |
| 31 | Continental Divide Electric Coop | Sierra Southwest Cooperative Services |
| 32 | P.O. Box 1087 | 1000 S. Highway 80, POB2165 |
| 33 | Grants, NM 87020 | Benson, AZ 85602-7007 |
| 34 | LaDel Laub | Thomas McCall |
| 35 | Dixie Escalante Rural Elec. Association | APS |
| 36 | 71 E. Highway 56 | PO Box 53999, Station 9905 |
| 37 | Beryl, UT 84 714-5197 | Phoenix, AZ 85072 |
| 38 | Sam Lipman | Barbara McMinn |
| 39 | Desert Energy | APS |
| 40 | 13257 N. 94th. Place | PO Box 53999, Station 9905 |
| 41 | Scottsdale, AZ 85260 | Phoenix, AZ 85072 |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | Neil Millar | Michael W. Patten |
| | Cal-ISO | Roshka DeWulf & Patten |
| 2 | P.O. Box 639014 | One Arizona Center, 400 E. Van Buren St, Ste |
| 3 | Folsom, CA 95763-9014 | 800 |
| | | Phoenix, AZ 85004 |
| 4 | Jeff Miller | |
| | Columbia Grid | Greg Patterson |
| 5 | 8338 NE Alderwood Rd, Ste 140 | Competitive Power Alliance |
| 6 | Portland, OR 97220 | 916 W. Adams St, Ste 3 |
| | | Phoenix, AZ 85007 |
| 7 | Gary Mirich | |
| | 3033 N. Central Ave, Ste 900 | Mike Pearce |
| 8 | Phoenix, AZ 85012 | Duncan Valley Electric Cooperative |
| | | P.O. Box 440 |
| 9 | Lisa Malagon | Duncan, AZ 85534 |
| | Arizona Public Service Company | |
| 10 | PO Box 53999, Station 9704 | Patrick Quinn |
| 11 | Phoenix, AZ 85072 | Residential Utility Consumer Office |
| | | 1110 W. Washington St., Ste 220 |
| 12 | Chuck Moore | Phoenix, AZ 85007 |
| | Navopache Electric Cooperative | |
| 13 | 1878 W. White Mountain Blvd. | DeAnne Rietz |
| | Lakeside, AZ 85929 | SWCA Environmental Consultants |
| 14 | | 3033 N. Central Ave, Ste 145 |
| | Ron Moulton | Phoenix, AZ 85012 |
| 15 | Western Area Power Administration | |
| | 615 E. 43rd. Avenue | Charles Reinhold |
| 16 | Phoenix, AZ 85005-6457 | WestConnect |
| | | 2502 Cemetary Lane |
| 17 | Jay Moyes | Council, ID 83612 |
| | Moyes Sellers & Hendricks, Ltd. | |
| 18 | 1850 N. Central Ave, #1100 | Lawrence V. Robertson, Jr. |
| 19 | Phoenix, AZ 85004 | P.O. Box 1448 |
| | | Tubac, AZ 85646 |
| 20 | Douglas C. Nelson | |
| | Law Office of Douglas C. Nelson | Joseph H. Rowley |
| 21 | 7000 N. 16th. St, Ste 120, PMB307 | Sempra Generation |
| 22 | Phoenix, AZ 85020 | 101 Ash St., HQ14A |
| | | San Diego, CA 92101-3017 |
| 23 | Mike Olson | |
| | Western Area Power Administration | Reuben Ruiz |
| 24 | P.O. Box 6457 | Central AZ Water Conserv. District |
| 25 | Phoenix, AZ 85005-6457 | 23636 N. 7th. St. |
| | | Phoenix, AZ 85024 |
| 26 | Amanda Ormond | |
| | Interwest Energy Alliance & Associates | |
| 27 | 7650 S. McClintock Dr, Ste 103-282 | |
| 28 | Tempe, AZ 85284 | |

1 Vicki Sandler
2 Arizona Independent Sched. Admin.
3 P.O. Box 6277
Phoenix, AZ 85009

4 Deb Scott
5 Arizona Public Service Co.
6 P.O. Box 53999
Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999

7 Jack Shilling
8 Duncan Valley Electric Cooperative
P.O. Box 440
Duncan, AZ 85534

9 H. Max Shilstone
10 Clean Line Energy Partners
11 1001 McKinney, Ste 700
Houston, TX 77002

12 Kenneth Slowinski
13 Dept. of Water Resources
14 3550 N. Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85012

15 Jerry D. Smith
16 Longview Energy Exchange
17 13397 Lakefront Drive
Earth City, MO 63045

18 Paul Smith
19 Arizona Public Service Co.
20 P.O. Box 53999
Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999

21 Bob Smith
22 Arizona Public Service Co.
23 P.O. Box 53999
Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999

24 Shasta Smith
25 Arizona Public Service Co.
400 North 5th. Street
Phoenix, AZ 85004-3902

26 Keith Sparks
27 Clean Line Energy Partners
28 1001 McKinney, Ste 700
Houston, TX 77002

Michael Sparks
Reliant Energy
P.O. Box 286
Houston, TX 77001

Jason Spitzkoff
Arizona Public Service Co.
P.O. Box 53999
Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999

Jan Strack
Semptra Generation
101 Ash St., HQ14A
San Diego, CA 92101-3017

Kenneth C. Sundlof
Jennings, Strouss & Salmon
Collier Center, 11th. Floor
201 E. Washington St.
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2385

Bill Sullivan
Curtis, Goodwin, Sullivan, Udall & Schwab
501 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, AZ 85012-3205

James F. Tang
5209 W. Corrine Drive
Glendale, AZ 85304

Robert R. Taylor
Salt River Project
P.O.Box 52025
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025

Vincent Thor
Arizona Public Service Co.
P.O. Box 53999
Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999

Boris Tomarin
Southwest Transmission Cooperative
P.O. Box 2195
Benson, AZ 85602

1 Anselmo Torres Jr.
2 Sulphur Springs Valley Elec. Coop.
3 P.O. Box 820
4 Wilcox, AZ 85644

Rebecca Wenk
Public Service Co. of New Mexico
414 Silver Ave. SW
Albuquerque, NM 87102

4 Dennie True
5 UniSource Energy Services
6 2498 Airway Ave.
7 Kingman, AZ 86409

Tom Wray
Southwestern Power Group, SunZia
Transmission, L.L.C.
3610 N. 44th. St., Ste 250
Phoenix, AZ 85018

7 Jennie Vega
8 Arizona Public Service Co.
9 P.O. Box 53999
10 Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999

9 Pete Wright
10 Gila Bend Power Partners
11 5949 Sherry Lane, Ste 1880
12 Dallas, TX 75225

Charles H. Hains, Esq.
Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington St
Phoenix, AZ 85007-2927

12 Janice M. Alward
13 Arizona Corporation Commission
14 1200 W. Washington St.
15 Phoenix, AZ 85007

Steven Olea
Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 W. Washington St.
Phoenix, AZ 85007

15 Lyn Farmer
16 Arizona Corporation Commission
17 1200 W. Washington St.
18 Phoenix, AZ 85007

Ed Stoneburg
Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington St.
Phoenix, AZ 85007

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Exhibit A

Exhibit A: Other Comments Received Not Incorporated Into the BTA

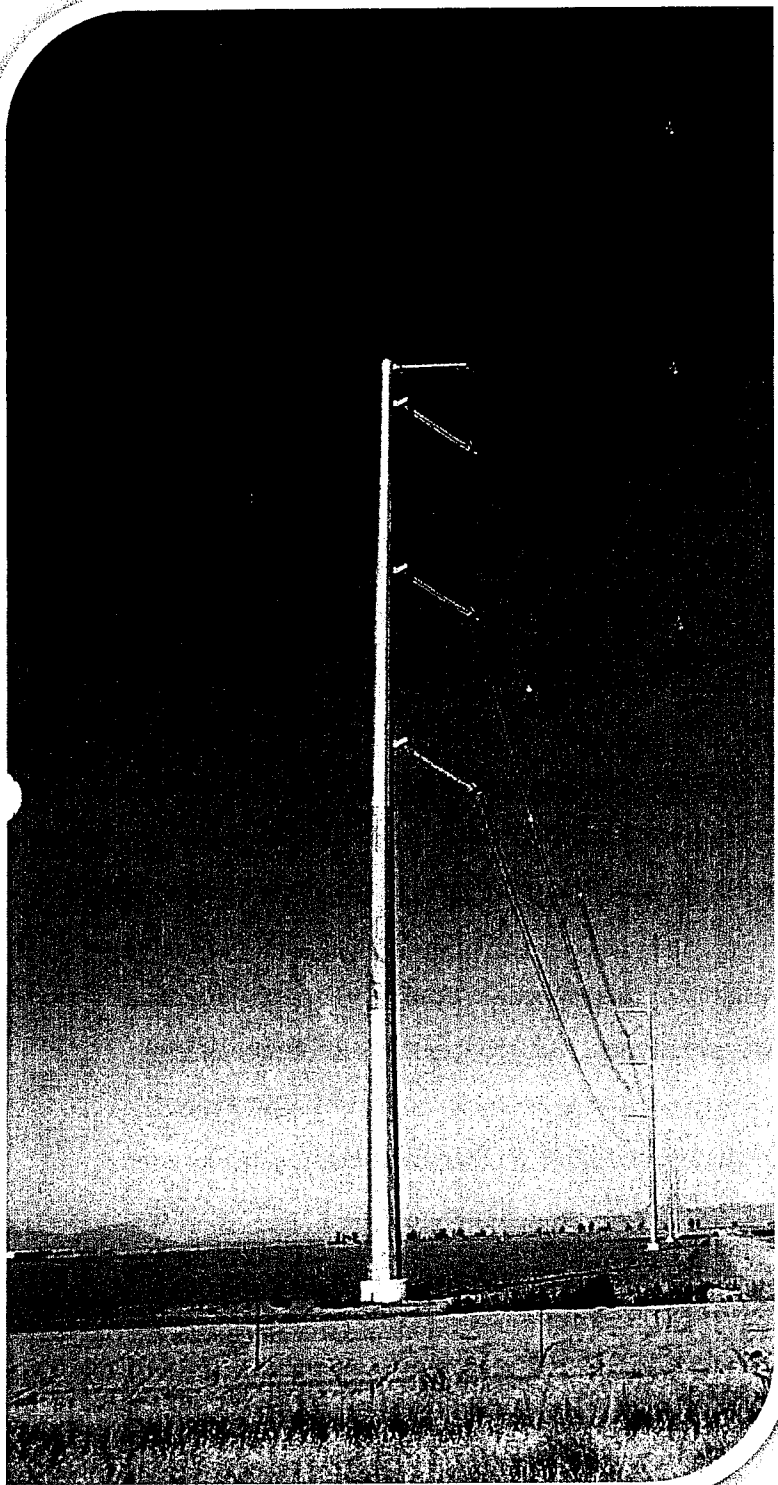
| | Comments & Recommendations | Staff Response |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | IREC recommends that the Draft 8th BTA, and | Staff believes the appropriate |
| 2 | future BTAs include more information on | forum for EIM is Docket No. 13- |
| 3 | overarching developments across the WECC. One of | 0375, the Technology and |
| 4 | the most significant recent events in this regard is the | Innovation docket, and in fact |
| 5 | development CAISO/PacifiCorp Energy Imbalance | various parties have provided |
| 6 | Market ["EIM"], which is scheduled to go live in | information to the Commission on |
| 7 | October 2014. Additionally, according to a | EIM in the associated Workshops. |
| 8 | presentation made to the Commission in August by | |
| 9 | Arizona Public Service Company's Brad Albert, APS | |
| 10 | is conducting an active examination of the potential | |
| 11 | benefits of the EIM, and is weighing possible entry | |
| 12 | into the EIM. In addition to developing information | |
| 13 | as part of this BTA, the Commission should require | |
| 14 | all Class A utilities to present to the Commission as | |
| 15 | part of the 9th BTA a cost-benefit analysis of entry | |
| 16 | into the CAISO/PacifiCorp EIM. | |
| 17 | 2 The Draft 8th BTA addresses the requirement of all | Staff agrees that the transmission |
| 18 | BTAs to assess the adequacy of the transmission | system does not stop at the states |
| 19 | system in Arizona "to meet the present and future | boundary. However, Staff does |
| 20 | energy needs of Arizona in a reliable manner" Past | not believe directing only Arizona |
| 21 | BTAs have generally hewed to a definition of | utilities to perform the |
| 22 | reliability that centers around in-state energy needs; | recommended study, which |
| 23 | however, increasingly, as evidenced by the September | requires the involvement of |
| 24 | 8, 2011 outage that impacted multiple utilities across | stakeholders outside of the state, |
| 25 | two states and left millions without power, reliability | would be productive as there is no |
| 26 | does not stop at the state's edge. Additionally, with | obligation for those other utilities |
| 27 | increasing focus by FERC on regional and inter- | to participate. Staff believes that |
| 28 | regional planning through Order 1000, and the EPA | IREC's request is more |
| | on carbon emissions reduction through the Carbon | appropriately handled through the |
| | Pollution Standard and Rule 111(d), it is clear that | regional and interregional planning |
| | adequacy can no longer be addressed simply by | forms, which will be bolstered by |
| | examining intrastate transmission and intra-state load | the eventual implementation of the |
| | requirements. The Commission should require that as | Federal Energy Regulatory |
| | part of the 9th BTA, utilities analyze adequacy by | Commissions ("FERC") Order |
| | including an assessment of seams issues, the need for | 1000. Arizona's utilities, as well as |
| | bolstering the connections between utility service | IREC and Staff, actively participate |
| | territories, including service territories in different | in those forums and the BTA |
| | states, and the need for new interstate transmission | acknowledges and encourages that |
| | lines. | continued participation. |

| | Comments & Recommendations | Staff Response |
|---|---|--|
| 3 | IREC agrees with recommendation 2d. -- that the approach to incorporating EE and DG (i.e. "non-transmission alternatives" or NTAs) needs to be revised. As such we recommend that the Commission establish a methodology for identifying alternatives to specific (primarily local) transmission projects that provide comparable benefits to traditional transmission projects in terms of enhanced system reliability or increased resource deliverability. In addition, we note that FERC Order 1000 planning requires transmission owners to consider NTAs within the regional transmission planning process, yet NTAs are not eligible for cost allocation and therefore unable to compete on an equal footing with traditional projects. This is partly because FERC does not have jurisdiction over NTAs, which are largely under the jurisdiction of state commissions. In the next BTA process, the Commission should explore how Arizona could provide a cost allocation solution to NTAs, through retail rates, in coordination with the FERC Order 1000 planning process. | Staff believes the consideration of NTA's and the consideration of the need for additional transmission to access the most economic resources should be considered in Docket No. 13-0070, the Commission's 2014 Integrated Resource Planning docket. |
| 4 | IREC strongly encourages the Commission to require, as part of the 9th BTA, an update of the Renewable Energy Transmission Project (RTP) assessment, which was launched as part of the 5th BTA. The RTP receives relatively little discussion in the Draft 8th BTA, and would benefit from additional information, in particular, an assessment of how interstate renewable energy projects would assist the utilities in accessing lower-cost renewable energy, as well as in meeting the requirements of the EPA's Carbon Pollution Standard. In particular, the RTP update should seek to answer the question: Which transmission projects can deliver renewable resources that best match Arizona's load profile particularly as solar penetration increases. This assessment could take in information derived from WestConnect's efforts over the next several years to implement FERC Order 1000, which will likely result in new "policy-driven" transmission projects designed to carry renewable energy across the Southwestern region to meet public policy requirements (e.g. AZ's REST, EPA's Carbon Pollution Standards). | Staff believes the consideration of NTA's and the consideration of the need for additional transmission to access the most economic resources should be considered in Docket No. 13-0070, the Commission's 2014 Integrated Resource Planning docket. |

| | Comments & Recommendations | Staff Response |
|---|--|---|
| 5 | The Draft 8th BTA identifies that more generation currently exists in the transmission queue than there is transmission to support it. IREC recommends that given this backlog, the Commission should request that utilities, as part of the next BTA, determine reasons for the backlog and identify steps that would be necessary to reduce it - including the construction of transmission that would be adequate to fully deliver resources in the queue. | Staff believes this is a commercial issue, not a transmission adequacy issue for Arizona, that is appropriately handled under Open Access Transmission Tariff generator interconnection and transmission access procedures. Staff's purpose for reporting this information, started in the Seventh BTA, is related to the concern of the large amount of generator queue requests compared to the number of transmission plans for interconnection tie lines filed in the BTA docket. |
| 6 | System Load Level Requirement - IREC agrees with this proposed requirement but would request that the Commission also include as a requirement of the next BTA that utilities submit an assessment of Load levels on a wider, more regional basis, which would better comport with policy trends in transmission planning, like FERC Order 1000, and would better respond to the deficiencies highlighted by the September 8, 2011 outage. This reporting should also include information "net load" - that is, any load requirements that remain after accounting for wind, solar, or demand side resources. This kind of wider analysis of system load requirements could be achieved through Westconnect, a forum in which utilities and other stakeholders share data and information regularly. | Staff believes that IREC's request is more properly handled through the regional and interregional transmission planning forms which will be bolstered by the eventual implementation of the FERC Order 1000. Arizona's utilities, as well as IREC and Staff, actively participate in those forums and the BTA acknowledges and encourages that continued participation. |

| | Comments & Recommendations | Staff Response |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | <p>The Draft 8th BTA references the work of the CRATF in analyzing the impact of potential coal retirements in anticipation of the recent EPA Carbon Pollution Standard and Rule 111(d), and concludes that the utilities should report their findings from CRATF in the next BTA. IREC believes that, additionally, as part of the 9th BTA, utilities should be asked to report on how interstate transmission could help provide frequency response, voltage support or otherwise alleviate reliability issues related to coal plant retirements that are planned by load serving entities as a result of the Carbon Pollution Standard requirements. The 9th BTA should examine how any of the transmission projects reported in the 8th BTA - some of which are interstate and regional in nature - could assist in addressing the coal plant retirements, by facilitating the transport of both new renewable energy, as well as natural gas replacement energy. IREC notes that CRATF initially had some difficulty obtaining input from transmission owners regarding which specific plant retirements and replacement resources should be included in their analysis. We suggest that future BTA processes could facilitate this step by requiring transmission owners to provide input on potential plant retirements under consideration.</p> | <p>Staff does not believe directing only Arizona utilities to perform the recommended study, which requires the involvement of stakeholders outside of the state, would be productive as there is no obligation for those other utilities to participate. Staff believes that IREC's request is more appropriately handled through the regional and interregional planning forms, which will be bolstered by the eventual implementation of the FERC Order 1000. Arizona's utilities, as well as IREC and Staff, actively participate in those forums and the BTA acknowledges and encourages that continued participation.</p> |

| | Comments & Recommendations | Staff Response |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | <p>Given the importance of regional cooperation on transmission both for reliability and for fostering the ability of Western states to address the EPA's new Carbon Pollution Standard, the Commission should require utilities to formally report on the activities and progress of the California Interface Group as part of the 9th BTA. This could include key insights from the CAISO Transmission Planning Process that have a direct impact on Arizona (e.g. what AZ resource assumptions are used by CAISO?). Additionally, the Draft 8th BTA should encourage the participation of load serving entities in the California Interface Group, particularly in light of FERC Order 1000, and the developing Energy Imbalance Market, both of which will bring new attention to the Arizona/California transmission system. With respect to specific transmission the Draft 8th BTA notes that the Hassayampa to North-Gila #2 line "will help strengthen the Arizona-California transmission path's</p> <p>Given the importance of the connectivity between Southwestern states, and in light of the September 8, 2011 outage, IREC would like to suggest that the Commission require utilities to report, as part of the 9th BTA, on any other transmission projects that would strengthen the transmission paths between Arizona and California.</p> | <p>Staff agrees that the regional and inter-regional transmission plans are important and should be considered and acknowledged in the BTA as has been done in this Eighth and prior BTAs. Staff does not see a need to direct the Arizona utilities to file such information as it is publically available to Staff and Staff will reach out to obtain and review such information. For example, the transmission planning activities of the Southwest Area Transmission Subregional Planning Group, the WestConnect Regional Planning organization, and Western Electricity Coordinating Council were presented and discussed at Workshop 1 and in the Eighth BTA report.</p> |



Eighth Biennial Transmission
Assessment 2014-2023

Staff Report

Docket No. E-00000D-13-0002

Decision No. _____

September 8, 2014

Prepared by Arizona Corporation
Commission Staff

And



K. R. Saline & Associates, PLC.
160 North Pasadena, Suite #101
Mesa, Arizona 85201



Decision No. _____

Foreword

This report has been prepared on behalf of the Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission"). It was prepared in accordance with a contract agreement between K.R. Saline and Associates, PLC ("KRSA") and the Commission. It is considered a public document. Use of the report by other parties shall be at their own risk. Neither KRSA nor the Commission accepts any duty of care to such third parties.

Arizona's Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment ("BTA" or "Eighth BTA") is based upon ten year plans filed with the Commission by parties in January 2014. It also incorporates information and comments provided by participants and attendees in the BTA workshops and report review process. The ACC Staff and KRSA are appreciative of the contributions, cooperation, and support of industry participants throughout Arizona's Eighth BTA process.

In preparing this report, KRSA has exercised due and customary care but has not, save as specifically stated, independently verified information provided by others. No other warranty, express or implied, is made in relation to the conduct of KRSA or any specific content of this report. Therefore, KRSA assumes no liability for any loss resulting from errors, omissions or misrepresentations made by others.

Any recommendations, opinions or findings stated in this report are based on circumstances and facts as they existed at the time the assessment was performed. Any changes in such circumstances and facts upon which this report is based may adversely affect any recommendations, opinions or findings contained herein. No part of this report may be modified or deleted to change the content or context, without the express written permission of the ACC and KRSA.

Cover Photo

Photo is of the recently energized Pinal West – Duke 500 kV transmission line looking west at the Maricopa Road crossing in Maricopa, Arizona on April 24, 2014.



Decision No. _____

Executive Summary

The Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission") biennially reviews ten year plans filed by parties intending to construct transmission lines, and issues a written decision regarding the adequacy of the existing and planned transmission facilities to reliably meet the present and future needs of Arizona.¹ Staff of the Commission's Utilities Division ("Staff"), with the aid of the consulting firm K.R. Saline & Associates, PLC ("KRSA"), scrutinized the ten year plans and related filings, held open and transparent workshops on May 15, 2014 ("Workshop I") and August 28, 2014 ("Workshop II") to solicit industry participation, and drafted this Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment ("BTA" or "Eighth BTA"). The development of this Eighth BTA relied solely upon study work provided by third parties through their Commission filings. Staff and KRSA did examine and question study work; however, Staff and KRSA stopped short of independently verifying the study results.

Staff and KRSA reviewed each ten year plan filing submitted to the Commission.² The filings included utility transmission plans with supporting technical study work, merchant developer transmission projects, generator interconnection tie-lines, and Commission-ordered technical studies including the Ten Year Snapshot and Extreme Contingency study. Staff and KRSA examined the Workshop I presentations and reviewed the recordings.³ The presentations provided at Workshop I were valuable and the information useful for Staff and KRSA in performing this Eighth BTA. Two drafts of this Eighth BTA were prepared by Staff and KRSA and made available for industry and stakeholder comments.

This Eighth BTA assesses the adequacy of Arizona's transmission system to reliably meet the existing and planned energy needs of the state by addressing four fundamental public policy questions during the course of this BTA:⁴

¹ Arizona Revised Statute §40-360.02

² Docket No. E-00000D-13-0002

³ Video of May 15, 2014 Workshop I are available at the ACC Public Meeting Archive - http://media-07.granicus.com:443/OnDemand/azcc/azcc_0e21c628-a065-40a0-9053-ded5de4b5197.mp4

⁴ This BTA does not establish Commission policy and is not final unless and until approved by a written decision of the Commission.



Decision No. _____

1. Adequacy of the existing and planned transmission system to reliably serve local load - Does the existing and planned transmission system meet the load serving needs of the state during the 2014-2023 timeframe in a reliable manner?
2. Efficacy of the Commission-ordered studies - Do the Simultaneous Import Limit ("SIL"), Maximum Load Serving Capability ("MLSC"), Reliability Must Run⁵ ("RMR"), Ten Year Snapshot, and Extreme Contingency studies filed as part of the Eighth BTA comply with, and sufficiently meet, the intended goals of the Commission's orders?
3. Adequacy of the system to reliably support the wholesale market - Did the transmission planning efforts effectively address concerns raised in previous BTAs about the adequacy of the state's transmission system to reliably support the competitive wholesale market in Arizona?
4. Suitability of the transmission planning processes utilized - Did the plans and planning activities comport with transmission planning principles and good utility practices accepted by the power industry and the reliability planning standards established by North American Electricity Reliability Corporation ("NERC") and Western Electricity Coordinating Council ("WECC")?

General Conclusions

The information provided by the utilities and other transmission developers for the Eighth BTA was comprehensive and responsive to the statutory and Commission-ordered requirements. The information provided was used to develop the conclusions of the Eighth BTA and organized to answer the four key policy questions:

Adequacy of the Existing and Planned Transmission System to Reliably Serve Local Load

The adequacy of the transmission system to reliably serve load is central to the BTA. Based upon the technical study work examined by Staff and KRSA, the existing and proposed transmission

⁵ RMR Studies were not required for the Eight BTA based upon criteria set by the Commission in the 7th BTA



Decision No. _____

system meets the load serving requirements of Arizona in a reliable manner for the 2014-2023 timeframe.

1. The aggregate of the filed ten year plans ("Arizona Plan") is a comprehensive summary of filed ten year transmission expansion plans from a holistic perspective. The Arizona Plan includes eighteen filing entities and consists of sixty transmission projects of approximately 907 miles in length. An additional twenty six projects are beyond the ten year horizon or have in-service dates that are yet to be determined and account for an additional 766 miles of new transmission.
2. The 2014 level of summer preparedness of the utilities in Arizona has been assessed and is sufficient. The current electric utility system in Arizona is judged to be adequate to reliably meet the energy needs of the state in 2014.
3. The statewide demand forecast has shifted downward by approximately one year since the Seventh BTA. Over the past three BTAs load forecasts have changed substantially along with the associated transmission projects. In order to provide the Commission with additional information on the impact on load forecasts on transmission projects, Staff concludes that for reliability or load growth driven transmission projects a system load level range at which a transmission project is needed should be reported along with the projected in-service year beginning with ten year transmission plans filed in January 2016.
4. The SIL and MLSC, measures of the transmission system ability to serve load reliably in load pockets, are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
5. Staff and KRSA have carefully examined the utilities' transmission planning actions resulting from the September 8, 2011 outage and conclude the utilities are addressing the concerns raised by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") and NERC, which should help prevent similar future outages.
6. Each Arizona utility provided information and details on their plans to ensure physical security and resiliency of the Arizona electric system. Staff and KRSA conclude the Arizona utilities are taking actions to address the physical security risks to reasonably ensure the reliable operation of the Arizona transmission system.
7. Staff concludes that while the utilities have included the effect of distributed generation ("DG") and energy efficiency ("EE") standards, the impact of these standards and related uncertainty on



Decision No. _____

specific transmission needs has not been specifically identified. This is information that would benefit Staff and the Commission and should be provided by the utilities for the Ninth BTA.

8. Utilities, through the Southwest Area Transmission ("SWAT") subregional planning group and its Coal Reduction Assessment Task Force⁶ ("CRATF"), have begun to examine the potential impact on bulk electric system stability of actual and proposed coal plant retirements and their associated inertia coupled with increased use of solar photovoltaic and wind generation, which do not currently provide inertia benefits. This is an issue that the Commission and Staff should follow closely and on which the utilities should report their findings to the Commission as directed in the Recommendations section below.

Efficacy of Commission-Ordered Studies

The Commission has ordered the following studies to be performed as part of the BTA: SIL, MLSC, RMR, Ten Year Snapshot, and Extreme Contingency Analysis. The principal purpose of the Commission-ordered studies is to assure the certainty of the conclusions and recommendations within the BTA. Each Commission-ordered study required for the Eighth BTA is filed with the Commission. Staff and KRSA conclude the Commission-ordered studies demonstrate that the Arizona transmission system is reasonably prepared to reliably serve local load in the ten year timeframe.

1. As indicated previously, the SIL and MLSC are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
2. In the Seventh BTA, Staff suspended the RMR studies and implemented requirement criteria for restarting such studies on a biennial review of specific triggering factors. None of the triggering factors occurred for the Eighth BTA which would require RMR study work in any of the RMR areas.
3. The Ten Year Snapshot study indicates Arizona's transmission plan is robust and supports the statewide load forecast through 2023. However, to address any potential low voltage issues, the future the Ten Year Snapshot study should monitor system elements down to and including the 115 kilovolt ("kV") level.

⁶ This study was initiated by the SWAT stakeholders to determine if the known and projected retirement of coal generation and the increase in solar photovoltaic and wind generation in the next five years may cause system stability issues.



Decision No. _____

4. The Extreme Contingency study satisfies the Commission's requirement to address and document extreme contingency outage studies for Arizona's major generation hubs and major transmission stations.

Adequacy of System to Reliably Support Wholesale Market

Regional and sub-regional planning studies have effectively addressed the interconnected extra high voltage ("EHV") transmission that is critical to a functional interstate wholesale market. Based upon the technical study work filed with the Commission and industry presentations, the existing and planned Arizona EHV system is adequate to support a robust wholesale market.

1. Seven major EHV transmission projects are proposed and have been addressed in this BTA. Individually and collectively these projects will improve the opportunity for interstate commerce.
2. Staff and KRSA conclude the Arizona utilities are taking sufficient action with respect to transmission planning impacts related to the integration of renewable generation resources.
3. The Fifth BTA ordered the utilities to provide their top three renewable transmission projects ("RTPs"). The Arizona utility RTPs are progressing with five of the RTPs planned to be in-service by 2016, one RTP being actively pursued for development and three RTPs are being monitored for development as reliability and resource needs arise. Additionally, one RTP is no longer being pursued, but is instead being worked on jointly as part of the Southline Project. Finally, one RTP has moved outside of the ten year plan window because the line was successfully re-rated without new transmission development.
4. FERC Order No. 1000 requires FERC jurisdictional transmission providers and encourages non-jurisdictional transmission providers to work collaboratively with stakeholders on a regional and interregional basis to improve regional transmission planning processes and cost allocation mechanisms in a cost-effective manner. All Arizona FERC jurisdictional transmission providers have made their compliance filings with the FERC to implement Order 1000 through the WestConnect Regional Transmission Planning process and are awaiting a FERC order to move forward with implementation. Staff has been an active stakeholder participant in the development of the recommended WestConnect Order No. 1000 transmission planning processes, and believes the results of the WestConnect regional transmission planning will be supportive, once available, in assessing transmission adequacy for the state in future BTAs.



Decision No. _____

Suitability of Utilized Planning Processes

Based upon information provided by the utilities, the Arizona utilities utilize significant and well defined transmission planning processes.

1. The results of NERC/WECC reliability standard audits over the past two years, as provided by the utilities in the Eighth BTA proceeding, indicate there were no concerns of Arizona's bulk electric system failing to comply with the applicable planning standards established by NERC/WECC.
2. Technical studies filed in the Eighth BTA indicate a robust study process for assessing transmission system performance for the 2014-2023 planning period.
3. Utilities communicate their transmission plans in robust local, state, subregional and regional, open and transparent transmission planning forums using public processes.

Recommendations

Based upon the conclusions, Staff offers the following recommendations for Commission consideration and action:

1. Staff recommends that the Commission support:
 - a. The use of the "Guiding Principles for ACC Staff Determination of Electric System Adequacy and Reliability", as revised in this Eighth BTA.
 - b. The use of collaborative transmission planning processes such as those that currently exist in Arizona, which help to facilitate competitive wholesale markets and broad stakeholder participation in grid expansion plans.
 - c. The continued suspension of the requirement for performing RMR studies in every BTA and use of criteria for restarting such studies based on a biennial review of factors as outlined in the Seventh BTA.
 - d. The policy that Arizona utilities advise each interconnection applicant, at the time the applicant files for interconnection, of the need to contact the Commission for appropriate ACC filing requirements related to the Power Plant and Transmission Line Siting Committee.



Decision No. _____

- e. The continued requirement for Arizona utilities to report relevant findings in future BTAs regarding compliance with transmission planning standards from NERC/WECC reliability audits that have been finalized and filed with FERC.
 - f. The policy that the Load Serving Entities ("LSE") in Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties continue to monitor the reliability in Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties, respectively, and propose any modifications that they deem to be appropriate in future Ten Year Plans. Staff also recommends that the Commission continue to collect applicable outage data from the respective utilities in order to monitor any changes in Cochise County and Santa Cruz County system reliability in future BTA proceedings.
 - g. The requirements for Arizona utilities to include planned transmission reconductor projects, transformer capacity upgrade projects, and reactive power compensation facility additions at 115 kV and above in future ten year plan filings.
 - h. The acceptance of the results of the following Commission-ordered studies provided as part of the Eighth BTA filings:
 - i. The SIL and MLSC are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
 - ii. The RMR studies were not required because none of the triggering factors occurred for the Eighth BTA that would require RMR study work in any of the RMR areas.
 - iii. The Extreme Contingency analysis for Arizona's major transmission corridors and substations, and the associated risks and consequences of such overlapping contingencies.
 - iv. Ten Year Snapshot study results documenting the performance of Arizona's statewide transmission system in 2023 for a comprehensive set of single ("n-1") contingencies, each tested with the absence of different major planned transmission projects.
2. Staff recommends that the Commission order the following actions to resolve concerns arising from the Eighth BTA:
- a. Direct Arizona utilities to ensure the Commission-ordered Ten Year Snapshot study monitors transmission elements down to and including the 115 kV level for thermal loading and voltage violations.



Decision No. _____

- b. Direct Arizona utilities to describe the driving factor(s) for each transmission project in the Ten Year Plan. For each load growth or reliability driven transmission project, direct Arizona utilities to report, in addition to each transmission project in-service date, a system load level range at which each transmission project is anticipated to be needed. This requirement should first occur with the ten year plans filed in January 2016.
- c. Direct Tucson Electric Power ("TEP") to file the SWAT CRATF⁷ study report on behalf of the Arizona utilities within 30 days of completion.
 - i. If the CRATF study does not include specific recommendations on maintaining Arizona transmission system reliability, Staff recommends the Commission direct Arizona utilities to jointly produce or procure an informational report to identify minimum transmission requirements to maintain adequate system reliability in a fifth year coal reduction scenario. Specific recommendations should include, but not be limited to, the definition of the Arizona system boundary, fifth year baseline Arizona system inertia, and identification of a range of minimum and recommended Arizona system inertia to maintain Arizona transmission system reliability under various system conditions.
 - ii. Staff provides the following guidelines to the Arizona utilities for the Arizona system boundary definition.
 - (1) Transmission lines or generation station assets located wholly or partially located in Arizona;
 - (2) Transmission lines or generation station assets owned wholly or partially owned by Arizona utilities;
 - (3) Generating station assets located outside of Arizona, but connected to a transmission line that meets requirements in 2.c.ii.(1) or 2.c.ii.(2).
- d. Direct Arizona utilities with retail load to report, as part of the Ninth BTA, the effects of DG and EE installations and/or programs on future transmission needs. Staff

⁷ This study was initiated by the SWAT stakeholders to determine if the known and projected retirement of coal generation and the increase in solar photovoltaic and wind generation in the next five years may cause system stability issues.



Decision No. _____

recommends the Commission direct utilities to conduct or procure a study to more directly identify the effects of DG and EE installations and/or programs.

- i. The technical study should be performed on the fifth year transmission plan by disaggregating the utilities' load forecasts from effects of DG and EE and performing contingency analysis with and without the disaggregate DG and EE. The technical study should at a minimum discuss DG and EE forecasting methodologies and transmission loading impacts. The study should monitor transmission down to and including the 115 kV level.
- ii. Alternative methodologies or study approaches will be acceptable on condition that the study results satisfy the minimum requirements as outlined in 2.d.i.
- iii. The study should be filed at the Commission in January 2016 in the Ninth BTA docket.
- iv. This study is supplemental to the previous Commission Decision No. 72031 requiring Arizona utilities to address the effects of DG and EE on future transmission needs in their ten year plan filings.



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|------|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | III |
| General Conclusions | iv |
| Recommendations | viii |
| 1 OVERVIEW | 1 |
| 1.1 Assessment Authority | 1 |
| 1.2 Purpose and Framework | 1 |
| 1.3 Assessment Process | 3 |
| 1.4 Terminology and Acronyms | 7 |
| 1.5 Additional Resources | 7 |
| 2 TEN YEAR PLANS | 9 |
| 2.1 Summary of Arizona Plan | 10 |
| 2.2 Plan Changes Since the Seventh BTA | 12 |
| 2.3 Driving Factors Affecting the Ten Year Plan – Load Forecast | 13 |
| 2.4 Driving Factors Affecting the Ten Year Plan – Generator Interconnections | 15 |
| 3 ADEQUACY OF THE SYSTEM | 17 |
| 3.1 Utility Study Work | 17 |
| 3.2 NERC/WECC Reliability Audit | 18 |
| 3.3 Commission-Ordered Studies | 19 |
| 3.4 2014 Summer Energy Preparedness | 28 |
| 3.5 Physical Security | 30 |
| 4 INTERSTATE, MERCHANT AND GENERATION TRANSMISSION PROJECTS | 31 |
| 4.1 Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV Transmission Line | 31 |
| 4.2 SunZia Southwest Transmission Project | 32 |
| 4.3 Centennial West Clean Line Project | 33 |
| 4.4 Bowie Power Station | 33 |
| 4.5 Mohave County Wind Farm Project | 34 |



Decision No. _____

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 4.6 | Gila Bend Power Partners..... | 35 |
| 4.7 | SolarReserve..... | 35 |
| 4.8 | Southline Transmission Project..... | 35 |
| 4.9 | TransWest Express | 36 |
| 4.10 | EnviroMission..... | 37 |
| 4.11 | Longview Transmission Project..... | 37 |
| 4.12 | Buckeye Generation Center..... | 38 |
| 4.13 | Sun Streams | 38 |
| 4.14 | Tribal Solar | 39 |
| 4.15 | Harcuvar Transmission Project..... | 39 |
| 4.16 | High Plains Express | 40 |
| 4.17 | North Gila – Imperial Valley #2..... | 40 |
| 4.18 | Ocotillo Modernization Project | 41 |
| 4.19 | Abengoa..... | 41 |
| 5 | REGIONAL AND NATIONAL TRANSMISSION ISSUES | 43 |
| 5.1 | Regional Transmission Planning – WestConnect..... | 43 |
| 5.2 | FERC Order 1000..... | 47 |
| 5.3 | Western Area Power Administration Transmission Infrastructure Program..... | 50 |
| 5.4 | WECC Regional Transmission Expansion Planning..... | 52 |
| 5.5 | Renewables Integration and Energy Efficiency Impacts..... | 54 |
| 5.6 | Coal Reduction Assessment..... | 59 |
| 5.7 | Seams Issues..... | 62 |
| 6 | CONCLUSIONS..... | 65 |
| 6.1 | Adequacy of the Existing and Planned Transmission System to Reliably Serve Local Load .. | 65 |
| 6.2 | Efficacy of Commission-Ordered Studies..... | 68 |
| 6.3 | Adequacy of System to Reliably Support Wholesale Market..... | 69 |
| 6.4 | Suitability of Utilized Planning Processes..... | 70 |
| 7 | RECOMMENDATIONS | 73 |



Decision No. _____

Listing of Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1 - Change in Arizona Demand Forecast..... | 14 |
| Figure 2 - SWAT and Subcommittees Footprints..... | 44 |

Listing of Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1 - Summary of Workshop I Presentations..... | 4 |
| Table 2 - Summary of Utility Data | 6 |
| Table 3 - List of Parties Commenting on First Draft Report..... | 7 |
| Table 4 - List of Parties Filing Ten Year Plans 2014 Tabular Reference Table..... | 9 |
| Table 5 - Summary of Arizona Plan by In-Service Date..... | 10 |
| Table 6 - Summary of Arizona Plan by Voltage Class..... | 11 |
| Table 7 - Summary of Plan Generation and Tie-lines | 12 |
| Table 8 - Project Name Changes or Aliases..... | 12 |
| Table 9 - Significant EHV Project Changes Since the Seventh BTA..... | 13 |
| Table 10 - Summary of Arizona Generator Interconnection Queues | 15 |
| Table 11 - Summary Table of Utility Study Work..... | 18 |
| Table 12 - WECC Audit Results | 19 |
| Table 13 - Summary of Commission-Ordered BTA Studies..... | 20 |
| Table 14 - Cochise County Outage Data Summary..... | 21 |
| Table 15 - Santa Cruz Outage Data Summary..... | 23 |
| Table 16 - Summary of RTP Development Status..... | 57 |



Decision No. _____

Listing of Exhibits

- Exhibit 1 – Existing and Planned Arizona EHV Transmission Map
- Exhibit 2 – Phoenix Metro Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 3 – Southeastern Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 4 – Yuma Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 5 – Pinal County Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table
- Exhibit 7 – WECC Path Affecting Arizona Map and Table
- Exhibit 8 – Arizona Demand Forecast Data
- Exhibit 9 – Plan Changes Between Seventh and Eighth BTA
- Exhibit 10 – Listing of Queue Interconnection Generation Projects
- Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date
- Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class
- Exhibit 13 – Arizona Public Service Project Summary
- Exhibit 14 – Salt River Project Summary
- Exhibit 15 – Southwestern Power Group Project Summary
- Exhibit 16 – Southwest Transmission Cooperative Project Summary
- Exhibit 17 – Tucson Electric Power Project Summary
- Exhibit 18 – UniSource Electric Project Summary
- Exhibit 19 – Ajo Improvement Company Project Summary
- Exhibit 20 – Merchant Transmission and Generation Project Summary
- Exhibit 21 – Overview Map of Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV Project
- Exhibit 22 – Overview Map of Centennial West Clean Line Project
- Exhibit 23 – Overview Map of Southline Transmission Project
- Exhibit 24 – Overview Map of TransWest Express Project
- Exhibit 25 – Overview Map of Harcuvar Transmission Project
- Exhibit 26 – Overview Map of High Plains Express Project
- Exhibit 27 – Overview Map of North Gila – Imperial Valley #2 500 kV Project

Listing of Appendices

- Appendix A - Guiding Principles for Determination of System Adequacy and Reliability
- Appendix B - History of Commission Ordered Studies
- Appendix C - 2014 BTA Workshop I and II List of Attendees
- Appendix D - Questions Posed to Industry and Stakeholders - Workshop I
- Appendix E RMR Conditions and Study Methodology
- Appendix F - Listing of Terminology and Acronyms
- Appendix G - Information Resources



Decision No. _____

1 Overview

1.1 Assessment Authority

Arizona statutes require every entity considering construction of any transmission line equal to or greater than 115 kilovolt ("kV") within Arizona during the next ten year period to file a ten year plan with the Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission") on or before January 31st of each year.⁸ Every entity considering construction of a new power plant of 100 Megawatts ("MW") or greater, as defined in the Arizona Revised Statute § 40-360,⁹ within Arizona is required to file a plan with the ACC ninety days before filing an application for a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility ("CEC").¹⁰ All such plans filed with the Commission must include power flow and stability analysis reports showing the effect of the planned facilities on the current and future Arizona electric transmission system.¹¹ The Commission is required to biennially examine the plans and, "issue a written decision regarding the adequacy of the existing and planned transmission facilities in this State to meet the present and future energy needs of this state in a reliable manner".¹²

1.2 Purpose and Framework

The purpose of this report is to inform the Commission of currently planned transmission facilities and offer an assessment of the adequacy of the existing and planned Arizona electrical transmission system. This Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment ("Eighth BTA" or "BTA") evaluates the ten year transmission plans filed with the Commission in January 2014.¹³ This report fulfills the statutory obligation to review these transmission plans and assess whether the Arizona transmission system is, and will remain, adequate throughout the ten year timeframe.

⁸ Arizona Revised Statute § 40-360.02.A

⁹ Per Arizona Revised Statute § 40-360 Definitions a power "plant" means "each separate thermal electric, nuclear or hydroelectric generating unit with a nameplate rating of one hundred megawatts or more for which expenditures or financial commitments for land acquisition, materials, construction or engineering in excess of fifty thousand dollars have not been made prior to August 13, 1971."

¹⁰ Arizona Revised Statute § 40-360.02.B

¹¹ Arizona Revised Statute § 40-360.02.C.7

¹² Arizona Revised Statute § 40-360.02.G

¹³ Docket No. E-00000D-13-0002



Decision No. _____

In the Arizona BTA process, entities conduct their own technical studies, participate in collaborative and open regional planning processes, and present the study results in their ten year plan reports at public workshops. Staff of the Commission's Utilities Division ("Staff") and KR Saline & Associates, PLC ("KRSA") relied on the technical reports and documents filed with the Commission and other publicly available industry reports rather than performing independent technical study work.

In addition to the ten year filings, the Commission ordered supplemental studies to be performed as a portion of this Eighth BTA.¹⁴ These studies include System Import Limit ("SIL")/Maximum Load Serving Capability ("MLSC"), Reliability Must Run ("RMR"), the Ten Year Snapshot study and Extreme Contingency studies required from prior ACC BTAs.¹⁵ Each Commission-ordered study was filed with the Commission.

Staff continues to use a set of the "Guiding Principles for ACC Staff Determination of Electric System Adequacy and Reliability" ("Guiding Principles") to aid it in determining the adequacy and reliability of both transmission and generation systems. These Guiding Principles were adopted in the First BTA and have been re-adopted in every BTA since. However, as part of this Eighth BTA, Staff undertook a review of the Guiding Principles and is proposing revisions to reflect the current state of the industry within Arizona and nationally. Appendix A provides the proposed updated Guiding Principles along with an explanation of the reasons for the proposed changes. These revised Guiding Principles were used to determine the adequacy and reliability of both transmission and generation systems.

Staff retained KRSA to assist with this Eighth BTA. Together, Staff and KRSA critically reviewed the filed ten year plans and addressed the following four key public policy questions:

1. Adequacy of the existing and planned transmission system to reliably serve local load - Does the existing and planned transmission system meet the load serving needs of the state during the 2014-2023 timeframe in a reliable manner?

¹⁴ Decision No. 69389, Docket No. E-00000D-05-0040

¹⁵ A complete history of Commission-ordered Studies is found in Appendix B.



Decision No. _____

2. Efficacy of the Commission-ordered studies - Do the SIL, MLSC, RMR¹⁶, Ten Year Snapshot, and Extreme Contingency studies filed as part of the Eighth BTA comply with, and sufficiently meet, the intended goals of the Commission's orders?
3. Adequacy of the system to reliably support the wholesale market - Did the transmission planning efforts effectively address concerns raised in previous BTAs about the adequacy of the state's transmission system to reliably support the competitive wholesale market in Arizona?
4. Suitability of the transmission planning processes utilized - Did the plans and planning activities comport with transmission planning principles and good utility practices accepted by the power industry and the reliability planning standards established by North American Electricity Reliability Corporation ("NERC") and Western Electricity Coordinating Council ("WECC")?

1.3 Assessment Process

A four-step approach was used in the preparation of this Eighth BTA report. The first step was the conduct of the Eighth BTA Workshop I ("Workshop I"), during which each entity was provided an opportunity to present their ten year plan filings and address questions from stakeholders. The second step included the review of industry filings submitted for the Eighth BTA. The third step was the development, distribution, and posting of the first draft report for public comment.¹⁷ Revisions were then made and a second draft of the report was posted for public comment. The final step included conducting the Eighth BTA Workshop II ("Workshop II") during which Staff and KRSA presented the second draft of the report.¹⁸ A summary of each step of the BTA process is described in the following sections.

1.3.1 Workshop I: Industry Presentations

KRSA assisted Staff in conducting a public workshop on May 15, 2014, at the Commission's Hearing Room #1 in Phoenix, Arizona. A complete listing of the Workshop I attendees and

¹⁶ RMR Studies were not required for the Eighth BTA based upon criteria set by the Commission in the 7th BTA

¹⁷ The first draft was posted to the Commission's website on July 9, 2014

¹⁸ The Workshop II agenda and full presentation materials are located at <http://www.cc.state.az.us/divisions/utilities/electric/biennial.asp>



Decision No. _____

presenters is given in Appendix C. The Eighth BTA Workshop I provided an informal setting for entities that filed ten years plans to share their transmission plans with interested stakeholders and the Commission. Further, Workshop I provided an opportunity to discuss transmission related topics of interest for inclusion in this BTA report. A summary listing of presentations made during Workshop I is provided in Table 1.¹⁹

Table 1 - Summary of Workshop I Presentations

| Commission-ordered Study Work | Presentations |
|---|--|
| Ten Year Plan Presentations | Arizona Public Service ("APS"), Salt River Project ("SRP"), Southwest Transmission Cooperative ("SWTC"), Tucson Electric Power ("TEP")/UniSource Electric ("UNS Electric" or "UNSE"), Sun Zia, Bowie Power Plant, Longview Energy Exchange |
| Unfiled Merchant Transmission Projects | Centennial West Clean Line Project, Southline Project, North Gila – Imperial Valley #2 ("NG-IV2") Project |
| Commission-ordered BTA Requirements | Ten Year Snapshot and Extreme Contingency Studies |
| National and Regional Transmission Issues | WestConnect and Southwest Area Transmission ("SWAT") |
| Other Transmission Related Topics of Interest | Coal Reduction Impact Assessment, Western Area Power Administration ("Western") Transmission Infrastructure Program ("TIP"), WECC Transmission Expansion Planning Policy Committee ("TEPPC") Update |

Prior to Workshop I, each presenter was provided a set of questions, as outlined in Appendix D, to address within their Workshop I presentation. Each presentation was grouped into its respective panel: Ten Year Plan Presentations, Unfiled Merchant Transmission Projects, Commission-ordered BTA Requirements, and Other Transmission Related Topics of Interest. At the conclusion of each panel's presentations an open period of discussion was held for questions and comments from Staff,

¹⁹ The Workshop I agenda and full presentation materials are located at <http://www.cc.state.az.us/divisions/utilities/electric/biennial.asp>



Decision No. _____

KRSA, and audience. Staff and KRSA concluded Workshop I with an overview of the remaining steps in the BTA process and noted the following action items:

- APS agreed to file with the Commission the Science Applications International Corporation ("SAIC") report assessing the transmission system impacts of energy efficiency ("EE") and distributed generation ("DG").
- APS and SRP agreed to confirm there were no transmission delays due to EE or DG. Specifically, APS and SRP would examine if EE or DG affected their lowered load forecasts and thus transmission impacts. APS and SRP will file their findings with the Commission.
- SWAT agreed to file the final Coal Reduction Assessment report with the Commission when completed later this year.

Subsequent to the workshop APS and SRP did file the requested documents from the Workshop I action items.

A portion of Workshop I included presentations regarding projects for which no ten year plan was filed²⁰. These projects include the Clean Line, Southline, and NG-IV #2 projects. While these projects are described in this report, they were not considered as elements of the ten year plans for which this BTA makes an adequacy determination.

1.3.2 Review of Industry Filings in Eighth BTA

Staff and KRSA reviewed all of the filings that had been made to date by utilities in the Eighth BTA to ensure required data was filed. When deficiencies were identified, data requests were utilized to obtain required data.

²⁰ Staff notes that § 40-360.02.A requires that "Every person contemplating construction of any transmission line within the state during any ten year period shall file a ten year plan with the commission on or before January 31 of each year." and further § 40-360.02.E states "Failure of any person to comply with the requirements of subsection A, B or C of this section may, in the commission's discretion in the absence of a showing of good cause, constitute a ground for refusing to consider an application of such person."



Decision No. _____

Table 2 shows a matrix of the various categories of ten year planning information filed by utilities and received from data requests during the Eighth BTA.^{21 22}

Table 2 - Summary of Utility Data

| Utility | Ten Year Plan | 2014-2023 Utility Technical Study Report | RMR Study Report | Planning Criteria & Ratings | Filings of Joint Study Report(s) |
|--------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| APS | X | X | Not Required in 8 th BTA | X | Extreme Contingency Study |
| SRP | X | X | Not Required in 8 th BTA | X | Ten Year Snapshot |
| SWTC | X | X | Not Required in 8 th BTA | X | |
| TEP | X | X | Not Required in 8 th BTA | X | |
| UNS Electric | X | | Not Required in 8 th BTA | | |

1.3.3 Preparation of Draft Report and Industry Comment

Staff and KRSA provided an initial draft of the Eighth BTA report for industry review and comment on July 9, 2014. The first draft report was developed from data contained in the ten year plan submittals, information gathered at Workshop I, and subsequent replies to data requests from the utilities.²³ The draft report was posted on the Commission's website and public notices sent out through various stakeholder distribution lists as part of the review process. During the three week review period, Staff and KRSA received, reviewed and considered industry comments. The comments were collected, categorized, and posted for stakeholder review. Reflecting and addressing comments received from the industry, a second draft of the report was then prepared by Staff and KRSA. The docketed comments and the second draft of the report was the subject of Workshop II.

1.3.4 Workshop II: Staff/KRSA Presentation of Final Report

The 2014 BTA Workshop II was held at the Commission's Meeting Room #1 on August 28, 2014. The purpose of Workshop II was to present the final draft of the Eighth BTA. Questions, comments, and clarification resulting from this workshop were incorporated in the final report for presentation to the Commission.

²¹ The Extreme Contingency Study performed by APS and TEP and coordinated through SWAT

²² The Ten Year Snapshot was performed by SRP and coordinated and filed through SWAT

²³ Video of May 15, 2014 Workshop I are available at the ACC Public Meeting Archive - http://media-07.granicus.com:443/OnDemand/azcc/azcc_0e21c628-a065-40a0-9053-ded5de4b5197.mp4



Decision No. _____

During Workshop II, Staff and KRSA made a presentation²⁴ summarizing Workshop I action items and comments received during the review period. With the exception of the filing of the CRATF report, all Workshop I action items are now complete. The material provided in response to the action items has been incorporated and referenced in this report. Each document is available through E-docket and is cited at appropriate locations later in this report.

Comments on the first draft of the Eighth BTA report were received from five entities. The parties commenting on the first draft BTA report are listed in Table 3. Their comments were docketed and are available via the ACC's E-docket system. A majority of the comments concerned the recommendations Staff and KRSA offered in the first draft Eighth BTA. The filed comments provided valuable feedback and resulted in refinements in this Eighth BTA report.

| |
|--|
| Interstate Renewable Energy Council ("IREC") |
| APS |
| TEP/UNS Electric |
| SWTC |
| SRP |

Table 3 - List of Parties Commenting on First Draft Report

1.4 Terminology and Acronyms

Staff and KRSA have strived to define all industry acronyms and provide clarifying footnotes to industry language used throughout the report. Appendix F includes a listing of additional terminology and acronyms that supplement our clarifying efforts.

1.5 Additional Resources

When additional information was required that was not included in the filing, Staff and KRSA used external resources. The additional information resources used in the BTA assessment are listed in Appendix G.

²⁴ [insert workshop II presentation link when available]



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

2 Ten Year Plans

Eighteen entities formally filed ten year plans with the Commission. One federal entity provided a courtesy copy of their ten year plan. Table 4 includes the parties that filed ten year transmission plans and the location of additional information on their filings in the Exhibits section of this report.

Table 4 - List of Parties Filing Ten Year Plans 2014 Tabular Reference Table²⁵

| Entity | Reference Location |
|---|--------------------|
| APS | Exhibit 13 |
| SRP | Exhibit 14 |
| Sun Zia | Exhibit 15 |
| SWTC | Exhibit 16 |
| TEP | Exhibit 17 |
| UNS Electric | Exhibit 18 |
| Ajo Improvement Company | Exhibit 19 |
| Bowie Power Station | Exhibit 20 |
| BP Wind Energy | Exhibit 20 |
| EnviroMission | Exhibit 20 |
| Gila Bend Power Partners | Exhibit 20 |
| Buckeye Generation Center | Exhibit 20 |
| Longview Energy Exchange | Exhibit 20 |
| Solar Reserve | Exhibit 20 |
| Sun Streams | Exhibit 20 |
| Tribal Solar | Exhibit 20 |
| Public Service Company of New Mexico ("PNM") | N/A |
| El Paso Electric ("EPE") | N/A |
| Western Area Power Administration -- Desert Southwest | N/A |

In addition to new construction projects, the Commission has previously determined that plans to reconductor existing transmission lines, upgrade bulk power transformer capacity, and expand reactive power compensation to support transmission capacity upgrades should be filed in the BTA allowing the Commission to perform a more comprehensive assessment of transmission adequacy

²⁵ The Western-Desert Southwest ("DSW") plan was not formally filed but a courtesy copy was provided



Decision No. _____

and reliability.²⁶ As directed, the projects filed in the Eighth BTA include planned transmission lines at 115 kV and above, including major reconfigurations and upgrades from a lower design voltage to a higher design voltage, reconductoring of existing transmission lines, bulk power substation transformer bank replacements and additions, and reactive power compensation facility additions at 115 kV and above. The Eighth BTA examines the aggregate of these ten year plans.

2.1 Summary of Arizona Plan

The aggregate of the filed ten year plans ("Arizona Plan") is a comprehensive summary of filed

| In-Service Date | Number of Projects | Mileage |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 2014 | 7 | 139 |
| 2015 | 15 | 187 |
| 2016 | 13 | 193 |
| 2017 | 7 | 29 |
| 2018 | 5 | 264 |
| 2019 | 1 | TBD |
| 2020 | 2 | - |
| 2021 | 7 | 91 |
| 2022 | 2 | - |
| 2023 | 1 | 4 |
| Subtotal | 60 | 907 |
| Post 2023 and TBD | 26 | 766 |
| Total | 86 | 1,673 |

Table 5 - Summary of Arizona Plan by In-Service Date

ten year transmission expansion plans from a holistic perspective.

The Arizona Plan includes eighteen filing entities and consists of sixty transmission projects of approximately 907 miles in length, as shown in Table 5. An additional twenty six projects are beyond the ten year horizon or have in-service dates that are yet to be determined and account for an additional 766 miles of new transmission.²⁷

Table 5 depicts the number of new transmission projects and

associated mileage for each year of the ten year plan. Projects with an in-service date to-be-determined ("TBD") or beyond the ten year timeframe have been grouped together as a single category. Phased projects with differing in-service dates for the respective phases were tabulated as separate projects. As typical in transmission planning, a majority of the Arizona Plan projects fall

²⁶ Decision No. 72031

²⁷ Unfiled projects are excluded from this adequacy analysis for the BTA, but are depicted with all other projects on maps provided as Exhibits 1-6.



Decision No. _____

into the first five years of the planning horizon as years six through ten are less scrutinized or definitive than the first five years of the plan.

Table 6 depicts the number of Arizona Plan projects by voltage class. Projects with multiple voltages or for which the voltage class has not been resolved are reported at the highest voltage class identified for the project.²⁸

Notable is the significant mileage of 230 kV projects in Table 6 which is an indicator of the local utility's need to access the available transmission capacities on planned 345 kV and 500 kV facilities for local load serving purposes.²⁹ As indicated in Table 6, the Arizona Plan also

| Voltage Class | Number of Project | | Mileage |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 2014 - 2023 | Post 2023 - TBD | |
| 500 kV | 10 | 4 | 801 |
| 345 kV | 5 | 6 | 330 |
| 230 kV | 20 | 13 | 405 |
| 138 kV | 23 | 2 | 130 |
| 115 kV | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Total | 60 | 26 | 1,673 |

Table 6 - Summary of Arizona Plan by Voltage Class

includes a significant number of 500 kV projects. Most of the 500 kV total transmission miles are attributable to four transmission projects: Hassayampa – North Gila 500 kV #2 line; SunZia; Pinal West – Pinal Central – Abel – Browning 500 kV segment; and Palo Verde – Delaney – Sun Valley – Morgan 500 kV. Collectively, these projects account for 538 of the 801 500 kV miles shown in Table 6 above. The Arizona Plan is listed in tabular form in Exhibit 11 and Exhibit 12 by in-service date and voltage class, respectively.

The Arizona Plan includes merchant generators and one utility generator filing totaling 6,083 MW and requiring 90.75 miles of generator tie-lines, summarized in Table 7. The Longview Energy Exchange represents a significant portion of the total MWs and generator tie-line mileage.

²⁸ Projects proposing more than one route (i.e. alternative routes) and/or more than one voltage will be counted once and assume the highest mileage/voltage for the summary tables.

²⁹ Ibid.



Decision No. _____

| Description | Maximum Output (MW) | Gen-Tie Length (mi) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sun Streams Solar Project | 150 | 0.25 |
| Bowie Power Station | 1,000 | 15 |
| Crossroads Solar Energy Project | 150 | 12 |
| Fort Mohave Solar Project | 310 | TBD |
| Buckeye Generation Center Natural Gas | 650 | 0.5 |
| Longview Energy Exchange Pumped Storage Project | 2,000 | 50 |
| Gila Bend Power Plant | 833 | 6 |
| BP Wind Power Plant | 500 | 6 |
| Ocotillo Modernization Project | 290 | 1 |
| EnviroMission Solar Tower | 200 | TBD |
| Total | 6,083 | 90.75 |

Table 7 - Summary of Plan Generation and Tie-lines

Maps depicting all facilities including in the Arizona Plan are included in Exhibits 1-5 with the Project Look-up table included as Exhibit 6.

2.2 Plan Changes Since the Seventh BTA

Transmission plans predictably change over time. Significant changes can occur as a result of regulatory actions, state and federal policy developments, siting and permitting challenges, shifts in load forecasts, identification of new generating plants, third-party interconnections and delivery requests, and changes in the economic or financial climate faced by a project sponsor. Some projects get built, some have been delayed, and others have been withdrawn from consideration. Further, the in-service dates of some projects have changed, new projects are added, and the scope of the original project changes or the project name may have changed. A table of name changes is provided below in Table 8.

Table 8 - Project Name Changes or Aliases

| Current Name | Formerly Known As |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Price Road Corridor | East Valley Industrial Expansion |



Decision No. _____

A list of all changes between the Seventh and Eighth BTAs for transmission projects 115 kV and above is provided in Exhibit 9. Table 9 is a list of changes that have occurred at Extra High Voltage (“EHV”) levels of 345 kV and above.

Table 9 – Significant EHV Project Changes Since the Seventh BTA

| In-Service Date | Project Description | Voltage Class (kV) | Status |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2012 | 3rd Kyrene 500/230kV Transformer | 500 | Complete |
| 2015 | Jojoba Loop-in of Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line | 500 | New Project - 2015 |
| 2016 | Pinal Central - Tortolita 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2014 to 2016 |
| 2016 | Delaney - Palo Verde 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2013 to 2016 & SRP Withdrawn |
| 2016 | Delaney - Sun Valley 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2015 to 2016 & SRP Withdrawn |
| 2018 | Sun Zia Transmission Project | 500 | Deferred 2016 to 2018 |
| 2018 | Sun Valley - Morgan 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2016 to 2018 & SRP Withdrawn |
| N/A | Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line #2 | 500 | Deferred Indefinitely |
| N/A | Northeast Arizona - Phoenix 500kV | 500 | Deferred Indefinitely |
| 2012 | McKinley 345kV Reactor Addition | 345 | Complete |
| 2012 | Vail 345/138kV Transformer T3 | 345 | Complete |
| 2013 | Youngs Canyon 345/69kV Substation | 345 | Complete |
| 2015 | Springerville - Vail Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail | 345 | Deferred 2013 to 2015 |
| 2017 | Mazatzal 345/69kV Substation | 345 | Deferred 2015 to 2017 |
| 2020 | Springerville - Greenlee Series Capacitor Replacement at Greenlee (Phil Young) | 345 | Deferred 2017 to 2020 |
| Postponed Indefinitely | Greenlee 2nd 345/230kV Transformer | 345 | Removed |
| Postponed Indefinitely | Bicknell 345/230kV Transformer Replacement | 345 | Removed |
| Postponed Indefinitely | Greenlee Switching Station through Hidalgo - Luna | 345 | Deferred TBD to Indefinitely |
| Removed | Pinal Central - Abel - RS20 500 kV Line | 500 | Cancelled |

2.3 Driving Factors Affecting the Ten Year Plan – Load Forecast

In reviewing the filings, the chief determinant for the ten year transmission plans in Arizona was found to be the projected future load growth. Figure 1 shows the change in statewide demand forecasts between previous BTAs and the current Eighth BTA.



Decision No. _____

Figure 1 - Change in Arizona Demand Forecast

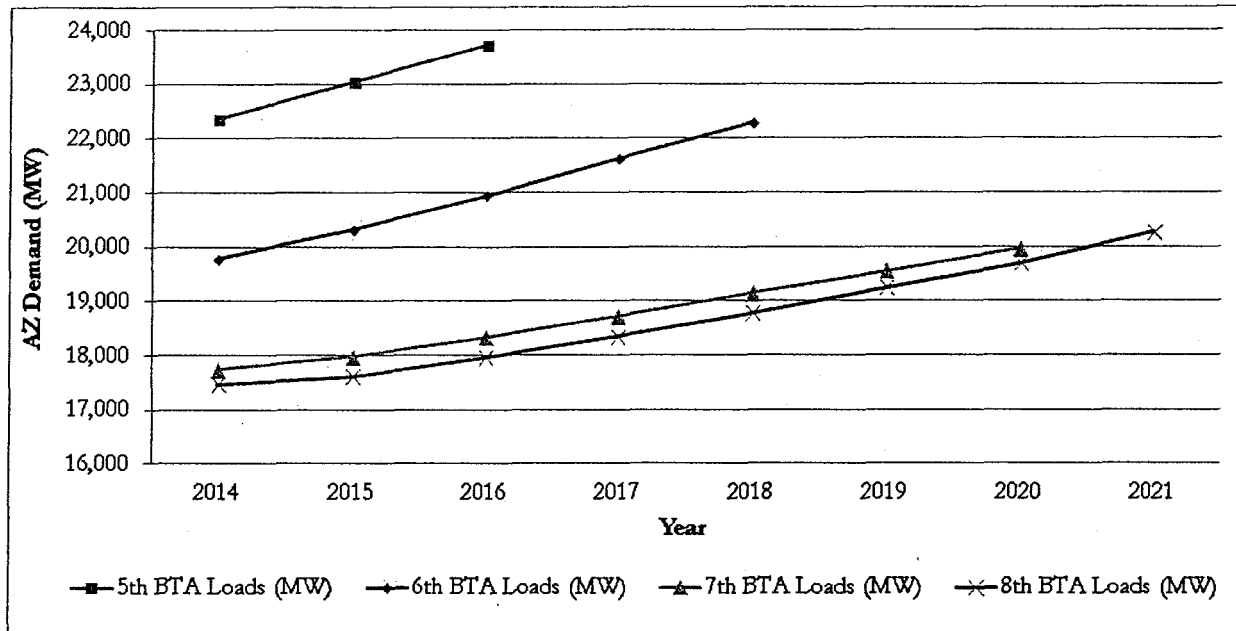


Figure 1 shows the statewide demand forecast has shifted by approximately one year since the Seventh BTA. Although the statewide forecast has slowed by one year, the overall growth rate has remained relatively constant at between 1% and 2% per year. The overall delay of most near-term transmission projects as shown in Exhibit 8 is consistent with this shift in the demand forecast. The detailed forecast data included in Exhibit 8 shows SRP and SWTC Eighth BTA load forecasts are higher than in the Seventh BTA, while TEP and APS load forecasts are lower.³⁰

In its Sixth BTA Order the Commission directed Arizona utilities to “include the effects of distributed renewable generation and energy efficiency programs on future transmission expansion needs in future ten year plan filings.”³¹ The filed ten year plans for APS, SRP, TEP/UNSE and SWTC state that these factors were taken into account in developing the demand forecasts used in studies performed for the current ten year plans.

At Workshop I, Staff and KRSA asked utilities to what extent the decreased demand forecast was due to the effects of DG and/or EE. The utilities responded that DG and EE were taken into

³⁰ The higher SWTC load forecast is likely explained by the fact that, for the first time in the Eighth BTA, SWTC provided a load forecast that was based on non-coincident peak loads, not coincident peak loads as previously provided.

³¹ Decision No. 72031 (December 10, 2010)



Decision No. _____

account in developing the load forecast for both the previous and current demand forecasts, but that the main factor behind the drop in the forecast from 2012 to 2014 was the impact of the continuing economic recession.

Over the past three BTAs load forecasts have changed substantially along with the associated transmission projects. In order to provide the Commission with additional information on the impact of load forecasts on transmission projects, Staff concludes that for reliability or load growth driven transmission projects a system load level range at which a transmission project is needed should be reported along with the projected in-service year beginning with ten year transmission plans filed on January 31, 2016.

2.4 Driving Factors Affecting the Ten Year Plan – Generator Interconnections

Under FERC regulations, generation developers seeking to interconnect to a transmission provider's system must file an interconnection application.³² The rules and procedures for such applications are defined in the transmission provider's Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT"). As part of the BTA process, Staff and KRSA detailed each utility's generation interconnection queues from the Seventh and Eighth BTA. These are summarized in Table 10 and detailed in Exhibit 10, along with the difference between the two. In parallel with the FERC's interconnection process, any party contemplating construction of transmission in Arizona, including generator tie-lines, must file a ten year plan with the Commission.³³

| Utility | Approximate Capacity (MW) of Generators in Utility Queue | | Interconnection Queues from Seventh to Eighth |
|------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | Seventh BTA | Eighth BTA | |
| APS | 8,329 | 4,774 | (3,555) |
| SRP | 4,424 | 1,725 | (2,699) |
| TEP/UNS Electric | 1,400 | 851 | (549) |
| WAPA | 4,300 | 2,660 | (1,640) |
| SWTC | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 18,453 | 10,010 | (8,443) |

Table 10 - Summary of Arizona Generator Interconnection Queues

³² Generators over 20 MW are interconnected pursuant to a Large Generator Interconnection Agreement ("LGIA"); generators 20 MW or less are interconnected pursuant to a Small Generator Interconnection Agreement.

³³ ARS § 40-360.02.A



Decision No. _____

Despite an 8.4 gigawatt ("GW") drop in the Arizona combined interconnection queue since the Seventh BTA, Table 10 shows that over 10 GW of generation capacity is still contemplated for development. Almost half of the interconnection queue generation is in APS' queue. As shown in section 2.2, Arizona's load forecast does not support the need for this much additional generation. Therefore, it is presumed that anticipated exports to California continue to be a driving factor in generation development. A number of proposed and conceptual intrastate and interstate projects are considered in this Eighth BTA between Arizona and California that will increase transfer capacity. However, if the interconnection queues were to fully develop, then the transmission plans filed in the Eighth BTA may not support the level of generation exports and transmission development or reinforcement that would be needed. It should also be noted that a continued withdrawal of projects from the interconnection queues could occur as has been seen over the past two years.



Decision No. _____

3 Adequacy of the System

State statutes require that the Commission determine the adequacy of existing and planned facilities to meet the present and future energy needs of Arizona in a reliable manner.³⁴ Adequacy is defined as the ability of the electric systems to supply the aggregate electrical demand and energy requirements at all times, accounting for scheduled and reasonably expected unscheduled outages of system elements. Adequacy is generally considered a planning issue related to the capability and amount of facilities installed. The adequacy of the transmission system in the BTA process is determined through a critical review of the utility ten year plan study work, results of NERC/WECC reliability audits, findings from Commission-ordered BTA study work, review of information presented at the "Summer 2014 Energy Preparedness" meeting³⁵, and consideration of information provided on physical security of the transmission system.

3.1 Utility Study Work

Individual utilities within the state of Arizona plan and design their bulk transmission systems in accordance with the NERC/WECC Planning Standards, guidelines established at the state level, and their own internal planning criteria, guidelines and methods. These planning practices are utilized to ensure that their respective systems are planned to provide reliable service to customers under various system conditions. These requirements are also intended to ensure that neighboring utilities and neighboring states plan their systems in a coordinated manner by following a consistent set of standards, criteria and guidelines.

In terms of Eighth BTA utility study work filings, "The plans for any new facilities shall include a power flow and stability analysis report showing the effect on the current Arizona electric transmission system. Transmission owners shall provide the technical reports, analysis or basis for projects that are included for serving customer load growth in their service territories."³⁶ The required technical study work should be in compliance with NERC Transmission Planning ("TPL") Standards. Staff and KRSA have received and reviewed the required ten year study work from each

³⁴ Arizona Revised Statute § 40-360.02.G

³⁵ Summer 2014 Energy Preparedness April 10, 2014 at the ACC in Phoenix hearing room #1.
<http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/SummerPreparedness.asp>

³⁶ ARS § 40-36.02.C.7



Decision No. _____

Arizona utility. Table 11 summarizes the findings from Staff and KRSA's review of the utility provided ten year planning efforts.

| Utility | System Configurations Utilized | Category A and B Steady-State and Stability Performed | Category A Issues | Category B Issues | Plans Developed to Resolve Issues |
|---------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| APS | All years heavy summer 2014 - 2023 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| SRP | All years heavy summer 2014 - 2023 | Yes | No | No | N/A |
| SWTC | Heavy summer and light winter for years 2014, 2019, 2023 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| TEP | All years heavy summer 2014 - 2023 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |

Table 11 – Summary Table of Utility Study Work

Based on the results, the 2014 technical studies filed in the Eighth BTA indicate a robust study process for assessing transmission system performance, both steady-state and transient,³⁷ for the 2014-2023 planning period.

3.2 NERC/WECC Reliability Audit

The Commission directed the Arizona utilities to “report relevant findings in future BTAs regarding compliance with transmission planning standards from NERC/WECC reliability audits that have been finalized and filed with FERC.”³⁸ Table 12 summarizes the related information filed in the Eighth BTA.

³⁷ “Steady State” refers to the time periods before a system disturbance occurs and after the system has fully recovered from a disturbance. “Transient” or “Transient Stability” refers to the time period (0-10 seconds) after a system disturbance occurs, when the system is responding to the disturbance.

³⁸ Decision No. 72031



Decision No. _____

Table 12 – WECC Audit Results

| Utility | Reliability Audit Finalized and Filed with FERC Since Seventh BTA | Comments Related to Transmission Planning Standards |
|---------|---|---|
| APS | Yes | Audit performed in November 2013 and received a report of "no findings" |
| SRP | Yes | Audit performed in August 2013 and received a report of "no findings" |
| TEP | No | Next audit is scheduled for August 2014 |
| SWTC | No | Next audit is scheduled for January 2015 |

Based on the results of NERC/WECC reliability standards audits over the past two years, there were no concerns of Arizona's bulk electric system failing to comply with the applicable planning standards established by NERC/WECC.

3.3 Commission-Ordered Studies

Previous BTA processes identified the need for supplemental studies to be performed by Arizona utilities. The purpose of the Commission-ordered studies is to assure the certainty of the conclusions and recommendations within the BTA and to draw attention to potential transmission system concerns which necessitate closer Commission scrutiny.

The Commission-ordered studies falls into three categories: transmission load serving capability, RMR, and the Ten Year Snapshot. Table 13 summarizes the history and purpose of Commission-ordered BTA studies. The subsequent sections discuss the results of Commission-ordered BTA studies.



Decision No. _____

| Commission Ordered Study Work | Purpose | Required Since |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Transmission Load Serving Capability | Determine the maximum amount of load which can be served within the transmission constrained import areas | First BTA |
| Reliability Must Run | Determine constrained transmission import areas with local generation operation requirements | Second BTA |
| Ten Year Snapshot | Determine transmission system's robustness against delays of major projects | Third BTA |
| Extreme Contingency | Determine transmission system's stoutness against extreme outage events | Third BTA |

Table 13 - Summary of Commission-Ordered BTA Studies³⁹

3.3.1 2014 Transmission Load Serving Capability Assessment

Load serving capability is assessed by the ability of the electric system to serve load within a constrained area known as a load pocket. The load pocket constraints generally occur during limited hours of the year. During these limited operating hours each year, there is a requirement for generation located within the load pocket to serve the portion of the load that cannot be served by transmission. This type of generation is often referred to as RMR generation and is required to operate out of merit order. The combination of transmission and generation facilities establishes what is referred to as the load serving capability of an area. The Commission expects utilities to assure that adequate import capability is available to meet the load requirements of all distribution customers within their service areas. The Commission has adopted the use of two terms as indicators of the load serving capability of local load pockets: SIL and MLSC.⁴⁰

In the First BTA, Staff identified three load pockets in Arizona to be monitored for transmission import constraints: Phoenix, Tucson and Yuma. The Second BTA added a fourth and fifth load pocket: Mohave County and Santa Cruz County. Prior BTAs examined import constraints in Pinal

³⁹ In the Seventh BTA, Staff suspended the requirement for performing RMR studies in every BTA and implemented criteria for restarting such studies on a biennial review of specific system factors.

⁴⁰ See Appendix E, RMR Conditions and Study Methodology



Decision No. _____

County and identified it as a local area that also needed to be monitored. In the Fifth BTA, Cochise County was also identified as needing import assessments to address continuity of service concerns.

3.3.1.1 Cochise County Import Assessment

Although the Commission did not order an RMR study for Cochise County, it directed that studies be filed for Cochise County addressing “continuity of service” issues.⁴¹ However, in the Seventh BTA, Staff recommended suspension of efforts to upgrade reliability to a continuity of service definition for Cochise County due to the high cost of capital upgrades for new transmission required to achieve such a level of reliability and the low customer density in these service areas. This included the suspension of filing of two more Cochise County Study Group (“CCSG”) progress reports in 2012.

Further, Staff recommended that the CCSG participants continue to monitor the reliability in Cochise County and propose any modifications that each deemed to be appropriate in future ten year plans. Staff also recommended that the Commission continue to collect applicable outage data from the respective utilities in order to monitor any changes in Cochise County system reliability in future BTA proceedings.

Through a data request Staff and KRSA received Cochise County outage data for APS, TEP and SWTC. Table 14 summarizes transmission outage data only. The outage data indicates relatively few and short duration transmission outages occurred in Cochise County for years 2012-2014.

| Year | Number of Outages | Average Outage Time (Minutes) | Average Number of Customer Affected |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 6 | 10.85 | 7,985 |
| 2014 (through June 10th) | 3 | 1.13 | 4,624 |

Table 14 - Cochise County Outage Data Summary

Staff and KRSA find that Cochise County outage data should continue to be collected and monitored in future BTA. Further, Staff and KRSA find the Cochise County import assessment requirement is satisfied for this Eighth BTA.

⁴¹ Decision No. 70635



Decision No. _____

3.3.1.2 *Santa Cruz Import Assessment*

Santa Cruz County, similar to Cochise County, is served by a radial transmission system. UNS Electric is the load serving entity ("LSE") in Santa Cruz County. With the completion of the radial conversion from 115 kV to 138 kV, the area load serving capability increased to 159 MW under normal conditions, through a combination of the radial transmission delivery capability and 61 MW of local combustion turbine generation at Valencia Substation in Nogales. The Eighth BTA load forecast for Santa Cruz is 81 MW in 2021, 3 MW less than the Seventh BTA forecast of 84 MW for 2021.

In addition, the import assessment the Commission directed required studies be filed for Santa Cruz County addressing "continuity of service" issues.⁴² However, in the Seventh BTA, Staff recommended suspension of efforts to upgrade reliability to a continuity of service definition for Santa Cruz County due to the high cost of capital upgrades for new transmission required to achieve such a level of reliability, and the low customer density in these service areas.

In addition, Staff recommended that UNS Electric continue to monitor the reliability in Santa Cruz County and propose any modifications that were deemed to be appropriate in future ten year plans. Staff also recommended that the Commission continue to collect applicable outage data from UNS Electric in order to monitor any changes in Santa Cruz County system reliability in future BTA proceedings.

Through a data request Staff and KRSA received Santa Cruz County outage data from UNS Electric. Table 15 summarizes transmission outage data only. The outage data shows that outages occurred in 2013 with an average outage time of 48.5 minutes. Closer examination of the UNS Electric outage data indicates three of the outages occurred during the 115 kV to 138 kV conversion project and the durations were extended due to Valencia generators becoming islanded.

⁴² Decision No. 70635



Decision No. _____

| Year | Number of Outages | Average Outage Time (Minutes) | Average Number of Customer Affected |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2012 | 1 | 0.02 | Unknown |
| 2013 | 8 | 48.5 | 16,373 |
| 2014 (through June 10th) | 2 | 6.5 | 19,918 |

Table 15 - Santa Cruz Outage Data Summary

Staff and KRSA find that Santa Cruz County outage data should continue to be collected and monitored in future BTA. Further, Staff and KRSA find the Santa Cruz County import assessment requirement is satisfied for this Eighth BTA.

3.3.1.3 Pinal County Import Assessment

The Pinal County Import Assessment is incorporated into the SWAT Arizona Subcommittee ("SWAT-Arizona" or "SWAT-AZ") Ten Year Snapshot Study discussed in section 3.3.2. Inclusion of Pinal County into the BTA process was prompted by the necessity of transmission providers to implement a remedial action scheme ("RAS") or special protection scheme ("SPS") for single contingencies in previous years when the generation development outpaced the transmission development. The anticipated completion of SRP's Desert Basin to Pinal Central 230 kV will resolve the use of this RAS.

Staff and KRSA conclude this meets the intent of the Pinal County assessment and resolves the concerns within Pinal County. However, Staff and KRSA have determined the Ten Year Snapshot study should include system contingencies and monitoring to the 115 kV level to identify any future system concerns to the Pinal County system.

3.3.1.4 Import Assessments Requiring RMR Studies

During some portions of the year, generation units within a load pocket might be required to operate out of merit order⁴³ to serve a portion of the local load; this is referred to as RMR generation. The power generated from local generation may be more expensive than the power

⁴³ Merit order is a way of ranking available sources of energy, especially electrical generation, in ascending order of their short-run marginal costs of production, so that those with the lowest marginal costs are the first ones to be brought online to meet demand, and the plants with the highest marginal costs are the last to be brought on line. Dispatching generation in this way minimizes the cost of production of electricity. Sometimes generating units must be started out of merit order, due to transmission congestion, system reliability or other reasons.



Decision No. _____

from outside resources, and may be environmentally less desirable. During RMR conditions, transmission providers must dispatch RMR generation to relieve the congestion on transmission lines.

The past few BTA studies have shown decreasing RMR costs in most of the areas as transmission system upgrades have been made, local generation has developed, and load growth has stagnated. In the Seventh BTA, Staff suspended the requirement for performing RMR studies in every BTA and implemented criteria for restarting such studies on a biennial review of factors such as:⁴⁴

- An increase of more than 2.5% in an RMR pocket load forecast since the previous BTA.⁴⁵
- Planned retirement or an expected long-term outage during the summer months of June, July, or August of a key transmission or substation facility supplying an RMR load pocket, unless a facility being retired will be replaced with a comparable facility before the next summer season.
- Planned retirement or an expected long term outage during the summer months of June, July, or August of a generating unit in an RMR load pocket that has been utilized in the past for RMR purposes, unless a generator being retired will be replaced with a comparable unit before the next summer season.
- A significant customer outage in an RMR load pocket defined as a sustained outage of more than one hour exceeding the greater of 100 MW or 10% of the peak demand in the pocket.

Each Arizona utility reported that none of the criteria for triggering RMR studies occurred during the Eighth BTA; therefore updated RMR studies were not filed for the five RMR areas.

⁴⁴ Decision No. 73625

⁴⁵ For example, the final RMR study year filed in the Seventh BTA is 2021 and future BTA load forecasts for 2021 would be compared to the Seventh BTA forecast amount for this year to determine the percent increase. Using the data for the Phoenix RMR area, the peak demand forecast for 2021 is currently 14,209 MW so the need for restarting RMR analysis would be considered if and when a revised 2021 forecast exceeds $14,209 \times 1.025 = 14,564$ MW.



Decision No. _____

3.3.1.5 Phoenix Metropolitan Area RMR Assessment

The interconnected transmission system serving the metropolitan Phoenix area is owned and operated by APS, SRP and Western. A majority of the Phoenix area ("Phoenix Valley") load is served by transmission imports. Load growth occurring in the north and west segment of the Phoenix Valley is served by APS and the load growth in the east and south is served by SRP. An RMR condition exists for the Phoenix Valley because the peak load for the area exceeds the SIL of the existing and planned transmission system serving the area. However, APS reported that no triggering criteria for restarting the Phoenix Valley RMR studies have occurred since the Seventh BTA, therefore there are no updated results to report for the Eighth BTA.

3.3.1.6 Tucson Area RMR Assessment

The Tucson area is interconnected to the EHV transmission system at Tortolita, South, and Vail. These three stations interconnect and supply energy to the local TEP 138 kV system. An RMR condition exists for the Tucson area because the local TEP load exceeds the SIL of the existing and planned local TEP transmission system. TEP reported that no triggering criteria for restarting the Tucson Area RMR studies have occurred since the Seventh BTA.

3.3.1.7 Yuma Area RMR Assessment

The Yuma area is served by an internal APS 69 kV sub-transmission network containing the entire APS load in the transmission import limited area. There are external ties to Western at Gila Substation and the Imperial Irrigation District ("IID") at Yucca Substation. There is also a 500 kV bulk power interface at North Gila with 500 kV lines running east to the Palo Verde Hub and west to Imperial Valley in California. APS reported that no triggering criteria for restarting the Yuma Area RMR studies have occurred since the Seventh BTA.

3.3.1.8 Santa Cruz County RMR Assessment

Santa Cruz County is served by a radial transmission system. UNS Electric is the LSE in Santa Cruz County. UNS Electric reported that no triggering criteria for restarting the Santa Cruz County RMR studies have occurred since the Seventh BTA.



Decision No. _____

3.3.1.9 Mohave County RMR Assessment

Mohave County is the only Arizona load pocket with local generation that has a peak load that does not exceed its reported SIL rating. UNS Electric is a LSE in Mohave County.⁴⁶ UNS Electric reported no triggering criteria for restarting the Mohave County RMR studies have occurred since the Seventh BTA.

3.3.2 Ten Year Snapshot Study

The SWAT-Arizona Subcommittee performed and filed a report documenting results of its Ten Year Snapshot study. This study provides an assessment of the ten year plans proposed by Arizona transmission owners.⁴⁷ The Ten Year Snapshot study consists of conducting normal and single contingency ("n-0" and "n-1" respectively) power flow analyses that determine the adequacy of the tenth year of the planning period. The Ten Year Snapshot study also assesses the effect of omitting individually planned transmission projects.⁴⁸

Whereas some of the Arizona transmission owners have filed technical study reports for their respective areas of the system as part of the Eighth BTA, the SWAT-Arizona Ten Year Snapshot study represents the only comprehensive assessment of 2023 Arizona transmission plans. Furthermore, the Ten Year Snapshot study done in 2013 includes all transmission and generation projects statewide, making the report uniquely valuable for assessing the overall adequacy of Arizona transmission plans in 2023.

The 2023 case modeled a statewide load of 23,535 MW which is 710 MW or 3.1% higher than the statewide load modeled in the previous Ten year Snapshot study completed for the year 2021. The 2023 base case model used for the study was based on the complete list of projects that were planned to be in service by 2023 at the time of base case development, which took place from January to April 2013.

In all, a total of nine base case project deferral scenarios, including four APS projects, two SRP projects, one TEP project, one scenario involving the SunZia project, and one scenario involving the

⁴⁶ Other entities serving load in Mohave County include Aha-Macov, Central Arizona Project, Mohave Electric Cooperative, and the City of Needles

⁴⁷ The SWAT-Arizona Subcommittee is partially comprised of the following transmission participants: APS, SRP, SWTC, TEP, UNS Electric and Western.

⁴⁸ It should be noted that removal of an individual project in some cases involved the removal of multiple transmission lines and/or bulk power transformers.



Decision No. _____

Bowie project, were analyzed under both n-0 and n-1 conditions to assess the impact of such deferrals on system performance. All Arizona transmission system facilities with design voltages of 230 kV or greater were monitored for compliance with thermal loading and voltage criteria for all contingencies tested.

The Ten Year Snapshot study reached the following major conclusions:

- Arizona's 2023 transmission plan is robust and supports the statewide load forecast.
- There were no overloaded transmission system elements or voltage violations in the 2023 normal operating base case.
- Single contingency outage analysis on the base case showed a single overloaded element that will need further investigation by the utilities in future studies.
- Delay of the Pinal Central-Tortolita 500 kV or Sun Zia Project beyond 2023 would likely have significant negative impact on system performance.
- Delaying any one of the other projects beyond 2023 shows minimal impact on system performance. Staff and KRSA found the Ten Year Snapshot to be sufficient. However, Staff and KRSA concluded the Ten Year Snapshot needs to study and monitor elements down to and including the 115 kV level.

Staff and KRSA conclude the Ten Year Snapshot study documents the performance of Arizona's statewide transmission system in 2023 for a comprehensive set of n-1 contingencies, each tested with the absence of different major planned transmission projects. However, Staff and KRSA conclude the Ten Year Snapshot should include the monitoring of transmission elements down to and including 115 kV in subsequent study efforts.

3.3.3 Extreme Contingency Study Work

The Commission directed that, as part of the Eighth BTA, parties continue to address and document extreme contingency outage studies for Arizona's major generation hubs and major transmission stations, and identify associated risks and consequences, if mitigating infrastructure improvements are not planned.⁴⁹ Studies have been filed in response to the Commission

⁴⁹ Decision No. 67457



Decision No. _____

requirement. Two extreme contingency studies were performed: one by APS and the other by TEP. Each was coordinated through the SWAT-Arizona subcommittee.

The APS and TEP analyses were performed using 2014 and 2023 summer peak load models which reflected the filed ten year project plans. This analysis generally corresponds to NERC Category C and D events, but did not include an assessment of transient stability performance.⁵⁰ EHV transmission line corridors were chosen for study based upon exposure to forest fires and other extreme events. APS performed studies for corridor outages involving five sets of lines/transformers. TEP performed studies for corridor outages involving three sets of lines/transformers.⁵¹

APS's extreme contingency analyses indicate all load and local Phoenix reserve requirements can be met. The extreme contingency analyses do show that specific outages will require post-contingency operator response including generation re-dispatching and system reconfiguration to alleviate overloads. These APS results are for both the 2014 and 2023 system conditions.

TEP's extreme contingency analysis indicates TEP can withstand each extreme contingency outage. Specifically, TEP's normal operating procedures include the ability to withstand the studied corridor outages by utilizing a Tie Open Load Shed scheme and post-contingency operator response including generation re-dispatching and coordinated mitigation with SWTC. Study results show that TEP can withstand these extreme contingencies under the 2014 and 2023 system conditions.

Staff and KRSA found the Extreme Contingency Analysis studies satisfy the requirements of Commission Decision No. 67457.

3.4 2014 Summer Energy Preparedness

The 2014 Summer Energy Preparedness meeting occurred on April 10, 2014, at the ACC offices. The 2014 Summer Energy Preparedness meeting is an open meeting where electric and natural gas utilities inform the Commission of their level of preparedness to deal with the ensuing summer peak season. The 2014 Summer Energy Preparedness meeting included presentations and comments by the following electric utilities: APS, SRP, TEP/UNS Electric, and Arizona's G&T

⁵⁰ NERC Reliability Standards TPL-003 and TPL-004

⁵¹ The details of the extreme contingencies performed by APS and TEP are considered sensitive information and therefore removed from this report.



Decision No. _____

Cooperatives. APS, SRP, TEP/UNS Electric, and the G&T Cooperatives each indicated preparedness for the 2014 summer peak demand. This preparedness included a declaration of adequate generation and reserves and sufficient transmission capacity to withstand normal outage contingencies. Emergency plans are also in place to respond to extreme outage events, extreme system conditions, and events of natural disaster including storms or fires.

Staff and KRSA were in attendance at the Summer Preparedness open meeting. APS indicated it is well prepared for the up-coming 2014 summer demand. APS stated adequate generation resources are in place to meet customer load and meet reserve requirements, line maintenance efforts are on track, on-going coordination and integration with emergency planners is occurring, and strong customer communication channels are in place.⁵²

SRP indicated that SRP transmission, distribution, generation and planned energy purchases are adequate to serve the forecasted year 2014 demand. Additionally, SRP stated contingency plans are in place to handle emergency events and proactive customer communication plans are in place for outage situations.⁵³

TEP summarized its presentation noting that sufficient generation and transmission resources are available to meet both TEP's and UNSE's load. TEP stated reliable transmission and distribution systems with capacity to meet peak demand are in place. TEP stated operational testing has been conducted and summer operations plans are in place. TEP stated equipment and plans are available to respond quickly and efficiently to emergencies.⁵⁴

The Arizona G&T Cooperatives indicated the completion of planned upgrades to Apache Generating station, completion of preventive maintenance activities, completion of inspecting 345 kV ground-line wood pole attachments, and focused efforts on line inspection and vegetation management activities. The Arizona G&T Cooperatives have participated in WECC Reliability Coordinator restoration training, reviewed interconnection backup service agreements, updated the joint generation contingency reserve plan for an Apache generating station outage, and participated

⁵² APS, *Arizona Public Service Company 2014 Summer Readiness*, given on April 10, 2014, slide 22,

<http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/summer%20preparedness/2014%20Summer%20Prep%20-%20APS.pdf>

⁵³ SRP, *SRP Summer Preparedness 2014 Presentation*, given on April 10, 2014, slide 21,

<http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/summer%20preparedness/2014%20Summer%20Prep%20-%20SRP.pdf>

⁵⁴ TEP, *2014 Summer Preparedness*, given on April 10, 2014, slide 22,

<http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/summer%20preparedness/2014%20Summer%20Prep%20-%20TEP%20UNSE.pdf>



Decision No. _____

in Department of Energy ("DOE") Smart Grid funding programs including replacing the Energy Management System ("EMS").⁵⁵

The 2014 level of summer preparedness of the utilities in Arizona has been assessed and is sufficient. The current electric utility system in Arizona is judged to be adequate to reliably meet the energy needs of the state in 2014.

3.5 Physical Security

FERC directed NERC to submit for approval reliability standards that will require transmission owners and operators to take action or demonstrate that they have taken action to address physical security risks and vulnerabilities related to the reliable operation of the bulk power system. The proposed reliability standards should require owners or operators of the bulk power system to:

1. Identify facilities on the bulk-power system that are critical to reliable system operation, and
2. Validate and implement plans to protect against physical attacks that may compromise the operability or recovery of such facilities.

In response to FERC directive, NERC developed the CIP-014-1 "Physical Security" standard.⁵⁶ At their May 13, 2014 meeting, NERC adopted the CIP-014-1 standard. On July 17, 2014, FERC released the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking ("NOPR") seeking comment.

At the request of Staff and KRSA Arizona utilities provided information and details on their plans and efforts to ensure physical security and resiliency in the planning and operation of the Arizona electric system, the details of which are considered confidential. Staff and KRSA conclude the Arizona utilities are taking actions to address the physical security risks to reasonably ensure the reliable operation of the Arizona transmission system.

⁵⁵ Arizona's G&T Cooperatives, *Arizona's Cooperatives Summer Preparedness Report to ACC 2014, given on April 10, 2014, slides 16-17*, <http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/summer%20preparedness/2014%20Summer%20Prep%20-%20G&T.pdf>

⁵⁶ CIP-014-1 – Physical Security Standard - http://www.nerc.com/pa/Stand/Prjct201404PhsclScrtty/CIP-014-1_Physical%20Security_2014_May01_clean.pdf



Decision No. _____

4 Interstate, Merchant and Generation Transmission Projects

Wholesale market power purchases and sales rely on available interstate transmission. These interstate and merchant transmission projects make possible a competitive and healthy wholesale market while complementing the states' utilities electric infrastructures by providing additional import/export points. Several market access projects and merchant transmission projects are discussed in this BTA. This section of the BTA report highlights the status of eighteen such planned projects that affect Arizona. Exhibit 20 provides tabular listing of the interstate, merchant and generation transmission projects.

4.1 Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV Transmission Line

The Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV transmission line project would provide an additional interstate 500 kV interconnection between Arizona and California.⁵⁷ No ten year plan has been filed with the Commission for this project nor was this project specifically discussed at Workshop I. Therefore, this project was not considered for the adequacy assessment nor included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included as Exhibit 21.

The Delaney-Colorado River 500 kV line is conceptualized as a 115-140 mile, 500 kV single circuit structure between the APS Delaney 500 kV switchyard located in Arizona and the Southern California Edison ("SCE") Colorado River 500 kV substation.

The Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV line was recently studied as an economic project in the California Independent System Operator ("CAISO") 2013-2014 Transmission Plan. The project demonstrated sufficient benefits when compared to the cost and was recommended for approval by the CAISO Board.⁵⁸ At the March 20, 2014 Independent System Operator ("ISO") Board of Governors meeting, the ISO Board of Governors failed to approve the line and CAISO staff was directed to perform further assessments and report the results back to the Board. Subsequently, at

⁵⁷ The Arizona portion of the previously planned Palo Verde – Devers #2 Project of which SCE has already built the California portion.

⁵⁸ <http://www.caiso.com/Documents/Board-Approved2013-2014TransmissionPlan.pdf>



Decision No. _____

the July 16, 2014 ISO Board of Governors approved the Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV transmission line project.⁵⁹

4.2 SunZia Southwest Transmission Project

The SunZia 500 kV transmission line project would provide an interstate 500 kV interconnection between Arizona and New Mexico. A ten year plan was received and this project was presented and discussed at Workshop I. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. Overview maps showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project are included within Exhibits 1, 3, and 5.

The SunZia project is currently planned to consist of approximately 515 miles of two single-circuit 500 kV transmission lines, either two alternating current (“AC”) or one AC and one direct current (“DC”), and associated substations beginning at a new substation in central New Mexico and terminating at Pinal Central substation near Coolidge, Arizona. Approximately 200 miles of the proposed route are within Arizona. Depending on the final configuration of the project, it is expected to have a power transfer capacity of between 3,000 and 4,500 MW.

The sponsors of the SunZia Southwest Transmission Project include Salt River Project, Shell Wind Energy, Southwestern Power Group, Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association, and Tucson Electric Power. SunZia is anticipated to deliver primarily renewable energy from sources yet to be determined to markets in Arizona and California. The first phase of commercial operation is expected to commence in 2018.

Milestones achieved since the Seventh BTA include the issuance of a Final EIS for the project in June 2013, with the Record of Decision (“ROD”) expected in 2014. SunZia expects to file its CEC application following the BLM’s publication in the Federal Register of the Notice of Availability of the ROD. In addition, a Letter of Intent was signed in August 2013 with the project’s first anchor tenant, First Wind Energy, LLC, for up to 1,500 MW of capacity.

⁵⁹ <http://www.caiso.com/Documents/DecisionDelaney-ColoradoRiverTransmissionProject-Motion-July2014.pdf>



Decision No. _____

4.3 Centennial West Clean Line Project

The Centennial West Clean Line Project ("Clean Line") is planned to be a ± 600 kV High Voltage Direct Current ("HVDC") transmission line that would provide an interstate interconnection between New Mexico and California with routing and the potential for an interconnection point in Arizona. No ten year plan was filed with the Commission in 2014 for this project. Therefore, this project was not considered for the adequacy assessment nor included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. This project was presented and discussed at Workshop I. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included as Exhibit 22.

The Clean Line project is currently planned to consist of approximately 900 miles of HVDC beginning in northeastern New Mexico and terminating in southern California. Approximately 300 miles of the total project would be in northern Arizona. Clean Line filed an application for right-of-way across Federal lands and a preliminary Plan of Development with the Bureau of Land Management ("BLM") in 2011, and has completed the Project Coordination Review portion of the WECC path rating process. Clean Line last filed a ten year plan in January 2012. The Clean Line Project is sponsored by Clean Line Energy Partners, LLC. The project is expected to deliver 3,500 MW of renewable energy to markets in California and the West. Commercial operation is currently planned to begin in 2020.

4.4 Bowie Power Station

Bowie Power Station is a proposed 1,000 MW natural gas generating station consisting of two combustion turbines and one steam turbine which will be located in Southeastern Arizona and will serve the load requirements of that area. A ten year plan was received and this project was presented and discussed at Workshop I. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for the Eighth BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project are included within Exhibit 1.

The project is owned by Southwestern Power Group II, LLC ("SWPG"). A fifteen mile double-circuit 345 kV transmission line will interconnect the generating facilities to the transmission grid, and will run between Bowie Plant Switchyard and the proposed Willow Switchyard on TEP's Greenlee-Winchester-Vail 345 kV line. CECs for the generating station and transmission facilities



Decision No. _____

were originally granted in March 2002, and were subsequently extended by the Commission through December 2010 and again through December 2020.⁶⁰ The proposed alignment of the transmission line was also revised in 2008 to comply with the requirements of the Arizona State Land Department.⁶¹ In September 2013, Bowie submitted a new Class I air quality application to the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality ("ADEQ") and the draft permit is expected soon with the final permit by the end of 2014.

SWPG and TEP entered into an interconnection facilities study agreement on October 12, 2013, and the facilities study was provided by TEP on October 29, 2013. Bowie is working with TEP to complete a large generator interconnection agreement ("LGIA") and continues to participate in regional planning forums. Currently, initial energization of the interconnection facilities is estimated to occur by December 31, 2017, with commercial operation of the initial 500 MW power block occurring by December 31, 2018.

4.5 Mohave County Wind Farm Project

The Mohave County Wind Farm Project, formerly known as the BP Wind Energy North America Project, is comprised of a proposed 500 MW wind energy power plant and associated transmission interconnection tie-line and other facilities, either 345 kV or 500 kV. A ten year plan was received for this project, and the project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project are included within Exhibit 1.

The project will be located in Mohave County, Arizona, near the city of Kingman, and will deliver to load-serving entities yet to be determined. The project will interconnect with either the 345 kV Mead-Peacock-Liberty line or the 500 kV Mead-Phoenix line via a gen-tie line approximately 5 miles in length, the final route of which has not yet been determined. A CEC for the transmission line was granted by the Commission in November 2012; commercial operation is expected to begin in 2015 or 2016.

⁶⁰ Decision No. 71951, dated 11/1/2010, the ACC granted Bowie a second extension on the durations of the CECs through 12/31/2020.

⁶¹ Decision No. 70588, dated 11/6/2008, approved adjustment to Bowie's approximately 15-mile, double-circuit 345 kV generator tie-line on Arizona State Land Department ("ASLD") property. This line interconnects the Willow Substation to TEP's existing Greenlee-Winchester-Vail 345 kV line.



Decision No. _____

4.6 Gila Bend Power Partners

Gila Bend Power Partners proposes to build a 500 kV transmission line from the planned 833 MW combined cycle Gila Bend Power Project to a new switchyard interconnecting with APS's Gila River Line and the Jojoba Switchyard, and ultimately the Hassayampa Switchyard. A ten year plan was received for this project. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project are included within Exhibits 1 and 2.

The line would run parallel to the existing Palo Verde to Kyrene 500 kV transmission line. Three CECs have been granted for the project. The project is currently on hold due to unfavorable market conditions. However, Gila Bend Power Partners has filed ten year plans in the Eighth BTA, in both January 2013 and January 2014.

4.7 SolarReserve

SolarReserve, LLC proposes to construct the Crossroads Solar Energy Project, a new 150 MW concentrating solar power plant and transmission line, to be located near the intersection of Interstate 8 and Paloma Road in southwestern Maricopa County, to the Panda – Gila River substation. A ten year plan was received for this project. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project are included within Exhibit 1.

The new 230 kV gen tie line will be approximately 12 miles in length but its exact route has not yet been determined. However, it is expected to largely follow the Abengoa Solana power project generation tie-line. A CEC for the project was granted in February 2011, and a ten year plan was last filed in January 2014. Current forecasts are for a commercial operation date by the end of 2017.

4.8 Southline Transmission Project

The Southline Transmission Project ("Southline") is a 345 kV line that would provide an interstate 345 kV interconnection between Arizona and New Mexico. No ten year plan has been filed with the Commission for this project, but this project was presented and discussed at Workshop I. Because there was no ten year plan filed, this project was not considered for the



Decision No. _____

adequacy assessment nor included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included as Exhibit 23.

Southline Transmission LLC is sponsoring the Southline Project to improve reliability and help facilitate the development and delivery of renewable energy in the region. The Southline Project proposes to build a 360-mile line from Las Cruces, New Mexico to Tucson, Arizona, across federal, state, and private land. Consisting of two segments, the first segment of the project proposes 240 miles of a double-circuit 345-kV line that would link an existing substation at Afton, near Las Cruces, to the existing Apache substation near Wilcox, Arizona. The second segment would upgrade and rebuild 130 miles of existing Western and TEP transmission lines from 115 kV to 230 kV between the Apache substation and the Saguaro substation near Tucson. Overall the project may interconnect with the existing transmission system at up to fourteen substation locations.

On April 11, 2014, the BLM and Western, serving as joint lead agencies, released a Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the project. The ROD is anticipated to be published in Q1 2015. The project is currently in Phase 2 of project planning with in-service anticipated for the end of 2016. When completed, the Southline Project will add 1,000 MW of bidirectional transfer capability to the grid.

4.9 TransWest Express

The TransWest Express Transmission project is a HVDC line planned for the cost-effective delivery of wind energy to Arizona, California, and Nevada. No ten year plan has been filed with the Commission for this project nor was this project specifically discussed at Workshop I. Therefore, this project was not considered for the adequacy assessment nor included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included as Exhibit 24.

If developed, the 600 kV HVDC transmission line would include 725 miles of transmission lines. The transmission will originate near Sinclair, WY near the Platte substation and will terminate in Southern Nevada in the Eldorado Valley near the Marketplace substation complex. TransWest Express expects to be rated at 3,000 MW and the transmission line is anticipated to be online in 2017.



Decision No. _____

The project is jointly being developed between TransWest Express, LLC and Western. The two agencies released a draft Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS") in July 2013. The project is currently conducting requirements of phase 2 of the WECC path rating process.

4.10 EnviroMission

EnviroMission Inc. is sponsoring the development of a 200 MW Solar Tower located in La Paz County, south of Parker, Arizona. A ten year plan was received for this project. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project are included within Exhibit 1.

The La Paz Solar Tower project would include the development of a single 2,600 foot tall solar electric generation facility and associated gen-tie line. The site selected also has room to potentially accommodate additional solar towers in the future. The project would provide clean renewable energy with dynamic scheduling capabilities and contends to be a base-load resource.

Currently the project has not selected a location for interconnection(s) to the transmission system. A possible interconnection that has been identified includes developing facilities in cooperation with Central Arizona Water and Conservation District ("CAWCD") to jointly serve the Central Arizona Project ("CAP") pumping plants and the project site. These facilities in all likelihood would include a 500 kV interconnection at Salome substation to access the Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV line. The project currently has a targeted in-service date of spring 2017.

4.11 Longview Transmission Project

In January 2014, Longview Energy Exchange, LLC ("Longview") submitted a ten-year transmission plan consisting of three potential transmission corridors that are being considered for interconnecting a 2,000 MW adjustable speed hydro-electric pump storage project by 2021. A ten year plan was presented and discussed at Workshop I. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten-year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included within Exhibit 1.

Longview includes the development of a new 500 kV switchyard at the project site. The 500 kV lines being considered include a 50 mile line from the Longview switchyard and terminating at a new



Decision No. _____

500 kV switchyard in the vicinity of the existing Peacock Substation to interconnect with the Mead-Perkins 500 kV line, and either a 40 mile line from the Longview switchyard interconnecting at the Navajo transmission system at the Yavapai substation, or a 30 mile line terminating at a new 500 kV switchyard to interconnect with the Moenkopi-Eldorado 500 kV line. Construction is expected to begin in 2018 with an estimated in-service date of 2021.

Feasibility, market assessment and WECC firm resource studies have been completed for the project. A FERC preliminary permit application was filed,⁶² and the FERC Order was issued April 26, 2012. A CEC application with the ACC is pending an environmental study of the routes.

4.12 Buckeye Generation Center

Buckeye Generation Center, formerly known as the Horizon Power Project, is a 650 MW natural-gas peaking facility currently planned for a site within Maricopa County. A ten year plan was received for this project. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included within Exhibits 1 and 2.

The Buckeye Generation Center would include the development of a half mile, 230 kV gen-tie line to connect the project site to a proposed 69/230 kV substation to be constructed, owned and operated by APS. The precise location of the transmission line has not yet been determined. The Buckeye Generation Center is sponsored by Buckeye Generation Center, LLC and is intended to add peaking power to Arizona electric utilities and to the interstate electrical grid. The currently estimated in-service date is 2018.

4.13 Sun Streams

Sun Streams, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Element Power, is sponsoring the Sun Streams Solar Project substation and gen-tie line to interconnect a proposed 150 MW photovoltaic solar facility. A ten year plan was received for this project. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included within Exhibit 1.

⁶² Preliminary permit application was filed as project 14341-000



Decision No. _____

The Sun Streams project includes the development of a 500/34.5 kV step up transformer and 1,600 feet of 500 kV AC single circuit line to be interconnected at 500 kV at the Hassayampa Switchyard. The project is expected to be in-service in the first quarter of 2016. A CEC is pending before the Commission for this tie-line project.

4.14 Tribal Solar

Tribal Solar, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of First Solar, is sponsoring the substation and gen-tie line associated with the proposed Fort Mohave Solar Project. The estimated 310 MW project is planned to include the construction of a 34.5/230 kV substation at the Fort Mohave project site located on the Fort Mohave Indian reservation in Mohave County, Arizona and San Bernardino County, California. A ten year plan was received for this project. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten-year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included within Exhibit 1.

The gen-tie line will be up to twenty five miles in length depending on final project configurations. The gen-tie line and substations will interconnect the proposed Fort Mohave Solar Project with the regional transmission grid at the Mohave Generating Station Substation. Currently, the project's in-service date is uncertain.

4.15 Harcuvar Transmission Project

The Harcuvar Transmission Project ("HTP") is sponsored by the CAWCD. The project is intended to increase system reliability, permit interconnection of potential solar and thermal generation to the grid and provide access to the Palo Verde hub, California ISO and Western's Parker-Davis transmission system. No ten year plan has been filed with the Commission for this project nor was this project specifically discussed at Workshop I. Therefore, this project was not considered for the adequacy assessment nor included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included as Exhibit 25.

HTP is planned to consist of a 100 mile, 230 kV line originating at the proposed Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV line and terminating at the Harcuvar 230 kV substation. The project is



Decision No. _____

dependent on interconnection to one or both Palo Verde – California lines at a proposed Salome substation, five miles of new 230 kV transmission line connecting the Salome substation with the Little Harquahala Substation, and a new transmission between Bouse Hills and Little Harquahala substations. The transmission capacity would be approximately 2,000 MW.

HTP originally proposed an in-service date of 2018; however, the project is currently suspended while undergoing configuration and needs review.

4.16 High Plains Express

The High Plains Express project intends to enhance reliability and increase access to generation resources across the transmission grid through Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona. No ten year plan has been filed with the Commission for this project nor was this project specifically discussed at Workshop I. Therefore, this project was not considered for the adequacy assessment nor included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included as Exhibit 26.

The project includes the planned development of a high-voltage, 2500 mile, 500 kV AC transmission backbone which will add 4,000 MW of capacity import and export capabilities. The list of parties participating in the development of the High Plains Express includes Black Hills Corporation, Colorado Springs Utilities, Public Service Company of New Mexico, Public Service Company of Colorado ("Xcel Energy"), SRP, Tri-State Generation & Transmission ("Tri-State"), LS Power, NextEra Energy, Western, and Wyoming Infrastructure Authority ("WIA").

Participants completed a preliminary feasibility study in 2008. The High Plains Express Initiative finished Stage 2 in 2011 and issued a Stage 2 Report; however, the project is currently suspended. The most recent anticipated in-service date is 2030.

4.17 North Gila – Imperial Valley #2

The North Gila – Imperial Valley # 2 Project, sponsored by Southwest Transmission Partners, LLC, in participation with IID, would be a 500 kV transmission line, single or potentially double-circuit, interconnecting the existing North Gila Substation near Yuma, Arizona with the existing Imperial Valley Substation in the vicinity of El Centro, California. No ten year plan has been filed with the Commission for this project. Therefore, this project was not considered for the adequacy



Decision No. _____

assessment nor included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. This project was presented and discussed at Workshop I. An overview map showing the general routing and interconnection points of this project is included as Exhibit 27.

The line would be approximately eighty five miles in length, and parallel the Southwest Power Link ("SWPL") 500 kV line for much of its length. Depending on the final configuration, the project in all likelihood will increase total transfer capability ("TTC") up to 2,400 MW for Path 46 ("West of River") and up to 1,200 MW for Path 49 ("East of River"). The anticipated date of operation is the first quarter of 2019.

This project is new since the Seventh BTA. To date, the project participants have submitted the right of way ("ROW") application to BLM and initiated the WECC Three Phase Rating process, as well as participated in regional planning efforts. Over the next two years, the project participants intend to continue addressing the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") and WECC rating processes.

4.18 Ocotillo Modernization Project

The Ocotillo Modernization Project ("OMP") involves the planned retirement of existing generators and subsequent addition of generation at the existing Ocotillo generating facility in Tempe, Arizona. A ten year plan was received and the project was presented and discussed at Workshop I. This project was considered for the adequacy assessment and included in the ten year plan statistics compiled for this BTA. An overview map showing the interconnection points of this project is within Exhibit 1.

The existing Ocotillo generating facility is comprised of two steam generators (110 MW net each) and two gas generators (55 MW net each) which have a total net output of 330 MW. The proposed project would retire the two steam generators and replace them with five new gas turbines, with a net increase of 290 MW of capacity. The OMP is proposed by APS and is estimated for in-service in 2018.

4.19 Abengoa

In 2013, Abengoa Solar Inc. completed construction of the 280 MW Solana Solar Generating Station near Gila Bend, Arizona. Interconnection of the plant was made to APS's Panda Substation



Decision No. _____

via a 20 mile long, double-circuit 230 kV gen-tie line. Arizona Solar One and APS have executed a LGIA and a 30-year power purchase contract for the plant. The plant went into operation in October 2013.



Decision No. _____

5 Regional and National Transmission Issues

This section describes select regulatory and industry activities which occur on the national and regional stage. Only those activities related to transmission infrastructure, regional and subregional transmission grid expansion, and transmission reliability are described herein.

5.1 Regional Transmission Planning – WestConnect

The members of WestConnect include utility companies which provide transmission services within the western interconnection, particularly Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Nevada, and California.⁶³ The objective of WestConnect is to assess both stakeholder and market needs in a collaborative manner, with the end goal of developing cost-effective enhancements to the wholesale electricity market in the western United States. In the process, WestConnect coordinates with other regional industry efforts to ensure as much consistency as possible in the western interconnection. Initiatives that have been undertaken or are under way by WestConnect include:⁶⁴

- FERC Order No. 890 OATT transmission planning through the WestConnect Project Agreement for Subregional Transmission Planning (“STP”) effective May 23, 2007;⁶⁵
- FERC Order No. 1000 implementation;
- Flow-based market investigations;
- Large generator interconnection process (“LGIP”) refinements;
- Streamlining the large generator interconnection process;
- Non-pancaked hourly non-firm transmission service;
- An energy imbalance service (“EIS”) investigation;
- TTC/available transfer capability (“ATC”) group; and
- Virtual control area investigation.

⁶³ More information on the WestConnect membership can be found here http://www.westconnect.com/about_steeringcomm.php.

⁶⁴ WestConnect Initiatives - <http://www.westconnect.com/initiatives.php>

⁶⁵ WestConnect Project Agreement for STP -

http://www.westconnect.com/filestorage/wc_regional_planning_project_agmt_exec_copy_052307_amended_obj_proc_011409.pdf

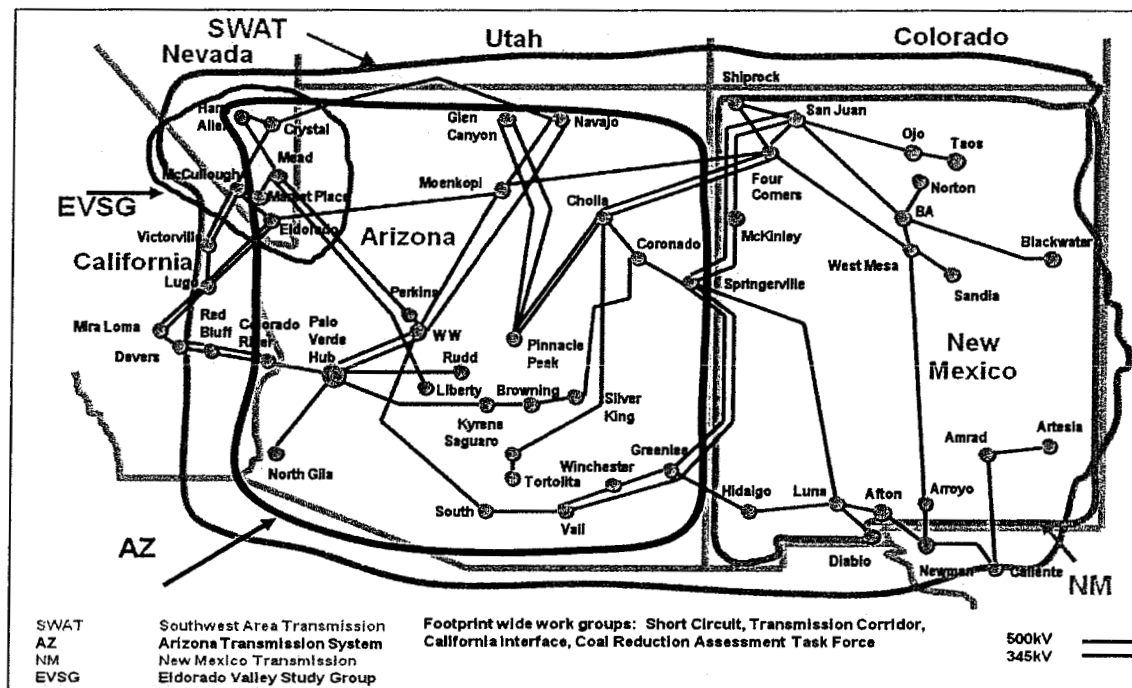


Decision No. _____

5.1.1 SWAT Subregional Planning Group

SWAT is a subregional transmission planning group within the WestConnect footprint. SWAT provides a forum for discussion of planning, coordination, and implementation of a robust transmission system in Arizona, New Mexico, and portions of Colorado, Texas, Nevada, and California. The process is open to interested stakeholders throughout the Desert Southwest and is intended to develop transmission expansion plans with a broad basis of support. SWAT participants include transmission users, environmental entities, transmission owners, transmission operators, transmission regulators and governmental entities. SWAT includes several subcommittees and workgroups under the overarching umbrella of the SWAT Oversight Committee. The planning area of SWAT and its subcommittees is depicted in Figure 2.

Figure 2 - SWAT and Subcommittees Footprints



SWAT and the efforts of its subcommittees have been central to the BTA process including providing the forum for coordinating the Ten Year Snapshot study and Extreme Contingency study Commission-ordered studies. SWAT has also undertaken on its own initiative the Coal Reduction Assessment discussed in Section 5.1.1.6.



Decision No. _____

Since the Seventh BTA, SWAT has discussed FERC Order No. 1000 ("Order No. 1000") implementation, hosted educational webinars and maintained maps and project listings. SWAT also provided a forum for the discussion of both new and existing transmission projects and coordinated on seams issues, as defined in Section 6.7, with other planning regions and coordinated on State and Federal issues related to transmission development. Other activities included support of other regional planning forums and submission of two Transmission Expansion Planning Policy Committee ("TEPPC") study requests. The activities of SWAT's subcommittees and workgroups are described below; more information on each is available through the WestConnect website.⁶⁶

5.1.1.1 Arizona Subcommittee

SWAT-AZ was formed in February 2013 by the merger of Central Arizona Transmission System ("CATS"), Southeast Arizona Transmission Study ("SATS"), and Colorado River Transmission ("CRT") subcommittees. The objective of SWAT-AZ is to study the high voltage ("HV") and EHV systems throughout Arizona and on both sides of the Colorado River between Yuma and southern Nevada. Since its inception, SWAT-AZ activities include the coordination of several cases for SWAT and utilities' studies, and coordination of technical study work to support the BTA including the Ten Year Snapshot study and the Extreme Contingency study.

SWAT-AZ shares project updates, other technical updates, and hosts educational presentations on such topics as NERC planning standards, transmission planning tools, and environmental permitting resources. Going forward, SWAT-AZ may coordinate ten year base cases with WestConnect, prepare for NERC TPL Standards implementation, and assist in the WestConnect Order No. 1000 planning processes.

5.1.1.2 Short Circuit Working Group

The Short-Circuit Working Group ("SCWG") includes representatives of transmission owners, transmission operators, and other interested stakeholders. The objective of the SCWG is to promote regional short circuit studies and common methodologies for individually and jointly owned/operated transmission systems in the Desert Southwest. In the past two years, SCWG has

⁶⁶ See http://www.westconnect.com/planning_swat.php.



Decision No. _____

continued updating the CAPE and ASPEN cases for the SWAT planning area. SCWG's goal is to have a new ASPEN model working by September 2014.⁶⁷

5.1.1.3 El Dorado Valley Study Group

The Eldorado Valley Study Group ("EVSG") serves as a forum for communication between and study work of interest to the owners of the electric system in Nevada's Eldorado Valley and nearby areas, and parties interested in interconnecting with the region's system. The El Dorado Valley system is interconnected with the Arizona transmission system and is located on the export path between Arizona and California. EVSG's recent activities include coordination of projects in the area, map development, and sharing updates. The EVSG also completed a high level fault duty study in February 2013 to analyze the base transmission system, and developed conceptual projects in the EVSG area, including a new conceptual substation dubbed the Agora Substation.

5.1.1.4 California Interface Work Group

The California Interface Work Group was formed in May 2013 with the objective of addressing seams issues between SWAT and California entities such as now-dissolved California Transmission Planning Group ("CTPG"), CAISO, and California Public Utility Commission ("CPUC"). The work group hosted several webinars to review transmission plans and studies by California entities and submitted data and comments to the 2014/2015 CAISO study plan. The work group plans to continue following the CAISO 2013/2014 transmission plan and 2014/2015 study plan processes, and assist with interregional coordination with the CAISO.

5.1.1.5 Transmission Corridor Work Group

The Transmission Corridor Work Group ("TCWG") interacts with State, Federal, and Tribal entities to facilitate awareness and cooperation among stakeholders affected by potential transmission projects, particularly from the perspective of improving siting and permitting processes. The TCWG's recent efforts have concentrated on the maintenance of general information for outreach and educational activities. The TCWG also began discussing the

⁶⁷ CAPE and ASPEN are short circuit programs used in system analysis.



Decision No. _____

opportunities and drawbacks of a potential transmission corridor along proposed interstate I-11; discussions on this subject may continue through 2014.

5.1.1.6 *Coal Reduction Assessment Task Force*

The Coal Reduction Assessment Task Force ("CRATF") was formed in February 2014 at the initiative of the SWAT stakeholders for the purpose of assessing the reliability impacts of anticipated as well as hypothetical coal retirements in the southwest. The ultimate goal is to provide feedback for the forthcoming EPA Rulemaking on CO₂ emissions control pursuant to Section 111(d) of the Clean Air Act, and the Presidential Climate Action Plan. More information on the CRATF is included in Section 5.6.

5.2 FERC Order 1000

On July 21, 2011, FERC issued Order No. 1000, "Transmission Planning and Cost Allocation by Transmission Owning and Operating Public Utilities".⁶⁸ Order No. 1000 amended the transmission planning and cost allocation requirements established in FERC Order No. 890 to ensure Commission-jurisdictional services are provided at just and reasonable rates and without unduly discriminatory or preferential treatment. Order No. 1000 established criteria for transmission planning processes and required public utility transmission providers to participate in a regional coordinated transmission planning process, to consider transmission needs driven by public policy requirements, and to improve coordination between neighboring transmission planning regions to seek efficient interregional solutions.

5.2.1 Role of WestConnect

On October 12, 2012, FERC jurisdictional WestConnect participants submitted their regional compliance filings under their respective OATTs, requesting that the WestConnect transmission process be accepted as satisfying the requirements outlined in Order No. 1000.⁶⁹ On March 21, 2013, the FERC partially accepted the regional filings with further compliance requirements to be

⁶⁸ *Transmission Planning and Cost Allocation by Transmission Owning and Operating Public Utilities*, Order No. 1000, 76 FR 49842 (Aug. 11, 2011), 136 FERC ¶ 61,051 (2011), available at <https://www.ferc.gov/whats-new/comm-meet/2011/072111/E-6.pdf>

⁶⁹ Links to each WestConnect entity's filing - http://www.westconnect.com/planning_order_1000_rc_filing.php



Decision No. _____

filed.⁷⁰ The subsequent regional compliance filings were filed on September 20, 2013, and are pending FERC acceptance.⁷¹

The compliance filings made on September 20, 2013, included updates of the participants' respective OATTs demonstrating formal enrollment in the WestConnect Order No. 1000 Planning Process which includes Arizona utilities APS, TEP, and UNS Electric. The filings provided clarification in regards to provisions for participation by non-jurisdictional transmission owners, planning considerations for public policy requirements, and cost allocation evaluation process considerations.

In FERC's March 22, 2013 Order on Compliance, FERC found that the proposed WestConnect planning region met the geographic scope requirements of Order No. 1000.⁷² WestConnect since has worked to align its planning and organizational operations with the principles and guidelines as outlined by Order No. 1000 and the March 22, 2013 Order on Compliance.

Under the Order 1000 planning process proposed in the compliance filings the WestConnect Planning Management Committee ("PMC") will be responsible for ensuring that the WestConnect planning processes are in compliance with Order No. 1000 and overseeing the development and approval of a regional transmission plan that includes application of cost allocation methodologies. The PMC will be comprised of representatives from WestConnect, which includes transmission owners, transmission customers, independent transmission developers, state regulatory commissions and key interest groups. All entities who become members of WestConnect will have voting rights as defined in the transmission providers' OATTs and in the planning participation agreement.

Under the Order No. 1000 planning process the existing WestConnect planning efforts are expanded to include regional reliability assessments, production cost modeling to identify economic needs, analysis of proposed regional projects that meet reliability, economic and/or public policy needs and application of binding cost allocation methodologies for eligible projects. Presently a draft planning process has been completed and a planning participation agreement and a business

⁷⁰ ACC BTA Workshop I, May 15, 2014, WestConnect Update Presentation, slide 18 - <http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/Biennial/2014%20BTA/WestConnect%20Overview%20Recent%20Planning%20Activities.pdf>

⁷¹ Links to each WestConnect entity's filing - http://www.westconnect.com/planning_order_1000_rc_filing.php

⁷² *Order on Compliance Filings*, 142 FERC ¶ 61,206 (2013).



Decision No. _____

practice manual are being finalized. WestConnect is drafting planning procedures and identifying additional resources needed to execute the planning process.

Through the compliance filings, the FERC jurisdictional WestConnect participants are seeking an effective date for the WestConnect Order 1000 planning process, which will start on January 1 of the year following FERC's conditional or full acceptance of the compliance filings. Depending on FERC's decision on the effective date, the effective date could commence either on January 1, 2015 for an abbreviated first year planning process, or beginning on January 1, 2016 for a full biennial WestConnect transmission planning process. The biennial planning process will need to begin on an even-numbered year to align with its interregional neighboring planning regions and WECC's planning processes.

5.2.2 Interregional Coordination

The CAISO, ColumbiaGrid, Northern Tier Transmission Group ("NTTG"), and WestConnect developed a multi-regional process to comply with Order No. 1000's requirements for interregional coordination. CAISO, NTTG, and WestConnect submitted interregional compliance filings on May 10, 2013.⁷³ ColumbiaGrid made a similar filing on June 19, 2013.⁷⁴ Decisions on interregional compliance filings are pending at FERC. The planning regions met in Folsom, California on February 28, 2014, and shared the status of each region's current planning efforts. WestConnect's input included base cases and assumptions used in study plans, planning models and identification of regional needs.

5.2.3 Relationship to the BTA Process

The WestConnect transmission planning process, with the enhancement of Order No. 1000 planning requirements, provides additional coverage of regional transmission planning activities not currently covered under the ACC BTA process. FERC Order No. 1000 requires regional and interregional agencies to work collaboratively to improve regional transmission planning processes

⁷³ ACC BTA Workshop I, May 15, 2014, WestConnect Update Presentation, slide 25 -

<http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/Biennial/2014%20BTA/WestConnect%20Overview%20Recent%20Planning%20Activities.pdf>

⁷⁴ ACC BTA Workshop I, May 15, 2014, WestConnect Update Presentation, slide 25 -

<http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/Biennial/2014%20BTA/WestConnect%20Overview%20Recent%20Planning%20Activities.pdf>



Decision No. _____

and cost allocation mechanisms. Where the ACC BTA focuses on intrastate impacts of planned transmission projects, Order No. 1000 will also help ensure the state's transmission owners consider regional transmission projects in assessing the most efficient and cost effective means to meet transmission needs of their customers.

5.3 Western Area Power Administration Transmission Infrastructure Program

Western established the Transmission Infrastructure Program ("TIP") in February 2009 to implement Title III, Section 301 of the Hoover Power Plant Act of 1984, as amended by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("ARRA"). Section 402 of the ARRA provides Western with up to \$3.25 billion in borrowing authority for the purpose of:

- Constructing, financing, facilitating, planning, operating, maintaining or studying construction of new or upgraded electric power transmission lines and related facilities with at least one terminus within the area served by Western; and
- Delivering or facilitating the delivery of power generated by renewable energy resources constructed or reasonably expected to be constructed after the date of enactment

In a Federal Register notice ("FRN") published on April 7, 2014, Western announced its revised TIP and made a new request for new project proposals.⁷⁵ Effective May 7, 2014, the FRN implements program revisions to revise project evaluation criteria, clarify the role of the DOE and Loan Programs Office, and establish distinct project development and project finance phases. Developers are also now responsible for payment of TIP costs related to project evaluation.

The latest FRN keeps the principles of TIP fundamentally the same as the original May 14, 2009 FRN that established TIP. TIP projects must meet the following criteria:

1. Facilitate the delivery of renewable energy;
2. Have at least one terminus within Western service territory;
3. Have a reasonable expectation the project will generate revenue to repay;
4. Demonstrate that it will not adversely impact system reliability; and

⁷⁵ FRN 79 FR 19065



Decision No. _____

5. Be in the public interest.

Four transmission projects, having passed the evaluation criteria, are currently being developed under the Western TIP program.

5.3.1 TIP Impacts on Arizona

A number of TIP projects will have a significant impact on Arizona. These projects include recently energized and planned facilities as summarized below:

- The Electrical District 5-Palo Verde Hub ("ED5-PVH") Project is a TIP financed project that connects Western's Parker-Davis Project transmission system to the Palo Verde market hub. The project includes:
 - i. Capacity rights on the Southeast Valley Project ("SEV") from the Palo Verde market hub to the SEV Duke substation located near the City of Maricopa in Pinal County;
 - ii. A 500/230 kV interconnection between the SEV Duke substation and the Western's Test-Track substation;
 - iii. A new 230 kV circuit from Western's Test-Track substation to Western's ED5 substation located south Eloy in Pinal County. This project is in the execution phase and construction is nearing completion.
- The Southline Project, as discussed in section 4.8 of this report, is in the development phase. Western is participating in this project as current plans are to rebuild and upgrade approximately 130 miles of Western transmission lines between Apache and Saguaro Substations. The anticipated completion of the Southline Project is 2016.
- The TransWest Express Project, as discussed in section 4.9, is currently in the development phase with an anticipated planned completion date of 2017. Western and TransWest Express, LLC are each contribution \$25M in funding during the development phase.
- The Clean Line Project, as discussed in section 4.3, is currently in the development phase with an anticipated completion date of 2020. Western and Centennial West Clean Line



Decision No. _____

LLC have entered into an advance funding agreement during the project development phase.

5.4 WECC Regional Transmission Expansion Planning

WECC is the regional entity responsible for coordinating and promoting bulk electric system reliability in the Western Interconnection. In carrying out this responsibility WECC performs compliance monitoring and enforcement, standards development, operation of the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System ("WREGIS"), reliability planning and performance analysis.

Planning studies are performed under the TEPPC, a WECC board-level committee. TEPPC has four main functions, including:

- 1) Oversight and maintenance of a public database for production cost and related analysis;
- 2) Develop and implement interconnection-wide expansion planning processes in coordination with the Planning Coordination Committee, other WECC committees, Subregional Planning Groups ("SPGs"), and other stakeholders;
- 3) Guide and improve the economic analysis and modeling of the Western Interconnection and conduct transmission studies; and
- 4) Prepare interconnection-wide transmission plans consistent with applicable NERC and WECC reliability standards.

The TEPPC 10-year regional transmission plan is part of a continual biennial planning cycle that relies on a nodal production cost model to evaluate the transmission grid on an economic basis. The current production cost model provides opportunity to focus study results on zonal or balancing authority levels of operation and allows for hourly or even sub-hourly analysis. The production cost simulation is also able to work in conjunction with powerflow models allowing for roundtrip analysis between the modeling software.⁷⁶

The recent TEPPC 2013 ten year regional transmission plan was based on 2022 Common Case Transmission Assumptions ("CCTA") and additional scenarios which included an Arizona Stress

⁷⁶ "Roundtrip" will allow production cost model dispatching to be re-integrated into power flow analysis programs.



Decision No. _____

Test, a Southwest Resource scenario under high WECC loads, and a BLM Outside California Study on renewable energy. The 2022 CCTA assumptions were developed by the regional planning coordination group which includes state and sub-regional representatives such as SWAT. Criteria for determining new transmission lines to incorporate in the CCTA included a determination of whether the transmission line was regionally significant, whether the transmission was currently under construction and was expected to be in-service, and whether there were strong financial indicators that provided enough evidence that the transmission project would be financially sound enough to come to fruition.

At the Eighth BTA Workshop I, WECC provided the results of the recent 2013 WECC Ten Year Regional Transmission Plan and specifically the study scenario affecting Arizona, as outlined below:

1. The Arizona Stress Test evaluated the impacts of planned renewable resources to the state's resource mix. Solar generation made up the bulk of the resource additions with wind and pump storage generation were included in the resource mix as well. The resource additions offset the need for natural gas and combined cycle units which resulted in decreased production costs and carbon emissions throughout the state. The Arizona Stress Test also resulted in increased exports from Arizona to California.
2. The Southwest Resource scenario assumed an increase of 8% in WECC load. It also assumed an increase in renewable generation resources as utilities responded to meet their state-by-state renewable portfolio standards. The Southwest Resource scenario results demonstrated that the production costs would be amongst the lowest in the Western United States ("US") under certain combustion turbine ("CT") technology and cost assumptions.
3. The BLM Outside California Study evaluated the effect of adding additional renewable generation in particular areas outside of California. Four renewable generation projects were evaluated including two sites in Arizona and one site in Nevada, with the bulk of the generation coming from New Mexico. The initial results showed current transmission constraints would prevent available resources from making it to the grid resulting in dumped energy. Further transmission expansion sensitivity studies



Decision No. _____

incorporated the SunZia double 500 kV transmission line and the Armargosa to Northwest 500 kV transmission line. The addition of these two projects reduced transmission constraints leading to the offset of 1,500 GWh of Nevada and California combined cycle generation, negated all dump energy, and reduced variable productions cost by \$80,000,000.

Major observations of the TEPPC ten year plan include:⁷⁷

- Major transmission additions could be needed under futures with substantially greater renewable generation, particularly if development occurs in areas remote from load centers.
- High and low gas prices, high and low hydro conditions, and high loads produced varied impacts on projected transmission usage but did not indicate a strong requirement for major transmission additions.
- High EE and DG increased transmission flows out of the Northwest as low-cost generation is freed up for export to more distant high cost areas such as California.

TEPPC is moving forward on the next WECC ten year regional transmission plan. The 2013/2014 study program will continue to focus on the use and development of unified, foundational datasets and tools. The study program will focus on the transmission impacts of integrating renewable and distributed generation resources, and the retirement of coal-fired base load resources. Additionally, the study program will evaluate the critical relationship between water use and energy production to consider whether there is a breaking point. The 2013/2014 study program will rely on 2024 CCTA, being developed through the same bottom-up activities as regional study groups.

5.5 Renewables Integration and Energy Efficiency Impacts

Most Commission jurisdictional utilities are subject to the Commissions' Renewable Energy Standard ("RES") and Electric Energy Efficiency Standards ("EEES") requirements.⁷⁸ In addition, non-jurisdictional utilities, such as SRP, have adopted their own renewable energy and energy

⁷⁷ As presented in a 2013 Interconnection-wide transmission plan stakeholder presentation on September 24, 2013

⁷⁸ The Arizona Corporation Commission adopted the current RES rules in Decision No. 69127 and the current EEES rules in Decision No. 71819



Decision No. _____

efficiency goals. Integration of intermittent renewable resources impacts the grid and requires a more responsive and flexible system to meet the ramp rates and variability that is characteristic of intermittent renewable energy resources.

5.5.1 Steps to Integrate Renewables

During Workshop I, the utilities had the opportunity to provide an update on their current efforts to integrate renewable generation into their resource portfolio. Below is a summary of each Arizona utilities' response:

Individual Utility Integration Steps

APS is transitioning towards a resource portfolio that is increasingly flexible and responsive. APS estimates renewable energy will supply 12% of its retail sales by the end of 2015, more than double the RES 2015 target of 5%.⁷⁹ Customer resources such as roof-top solar and energy efficiency are projected to triple over the next 15 years.⁸⁰ Integration of renewable resources is driving the need to invest in advanced technology and communication and automation improvements to enable the transmission and distribution system to be more flexible and responsive to accommodate the variability of renewable resources. Natural gas generation resources are also becoming the energy source of choice to provide quick-starting, flexible generation at times when renewable generation is unavailable. The OMP, to begin going into service in 2017, was cited as an example of the type of quick-starting generation that is needed to maintain grid reliability and operational flexibility. APS participates in numerous forums to help assist utilities in the transition towards renewable integration.

SRP has set a goal to meet 20% of its retail electricity requirements through sustainable resources, including renewable and energy efficiency resource, by 2020.⁸¹ SRP aims to accomplish this through development of renewable energy, including hydropower, conservation, energy efficiency, and pricing measures. SRP currently exceeds its fiscal year 2013 target of meeting

⁷⁹ APS 2014 IRP, pp 41 - http://www.azenergyfuture.com/getmedia/c9c2a022-dae4-4d1b-a433-ec96b2498e02/2014_IntegratedResourcePlan.pdf?ext=.pdf

⁸⁰ APS 2014 IRP - http://www.azenergyfuture.com/getmedia/c9c2a022-dae4-4d1b-a433-ec96b2498e02/2014_IntegratedResourcePlan.pdf?ext=.pdf

⁸¹ SRP 2013 Annual Report - http://www.srpnet.com/about/financial/pdfx/FY13_SPP_Annual_Report_Final.pdf



Decision No. _____

10.375%.⁸² SRP participates in forums discussing and analyzing the integration of renewable resources into power systems including the WECC Variable Generation Subcommittee (“VGS”), WECC TEPPC, and Electric Power Research Institute (“EPRI”) variable integration programs.

TEP is currently in the early stages of evaluating variable energy resources. As of 2013 TEP’s renewable energy standard (“RES”) resources accounted for 5.6% of their 2014 retail sales.⁸³ TEP’s efforts are focused largely on identifying and modeling utility scale projects and identifying feeders with residential or commercial rooftop solar installations. TEP is working directly with the University of Arizona (“U of A”) to develop forecasts for renewable resources with a focus of projecting next hour and 3-day window estimates, incorporating the use of cloud measurement sensors, radar, and mathematical models. TEP’s reference base case plan includes over 119 MW of renewable nameplate capacity by 2028. TEP’s evaluation will include power flow and transient stability analysis.

SWTC relies on member load forecasts to conduct transmission analysis which would include the effect of energy efficiency and renewable resources. Currently SWTC’s members are not reporting any significant variable energy resources connected to the SWTC system.

Southwest Variable Energy Resource Initiative (“SVERI”)

In addition to individual utility renewable development, Arizona utilities are examining renewables through the SVERI. SVERI was organized in the fall of 2012 to evaluate likely penetration, location and operation characteristics of variable energy resources within the Southwest over the next 20 years. SVERI participants include Arizona Electric Power Cooperative (“AEPCO”), APS, EPE, Imperial Irrigation District (“IID”), PNM, SRP, TEP and the Western DSW.

SVERI seeks to evaluate and develop tools that may facilitate variable energy resources. One example includes SVERI’s partnership with the U of A to collect, display and analyze generator output and real-time load data for all renewable generation from across the Desert Southwest. SVERI aims to quantify the capacity of renewable resources being developed in the Desert

⁸² <http://www.srpnet.com/environment/earthwise/pdfx/ResourceStewardship.pdf>

⁸³ TEP 2014 Renewable Energy Standard and Tariff filing, Docket #E-01933A-12-0296 - <http://www.azcc.gov/Divisions/Utilities/Electric/REST%20PLANS/2013/2013%20TEP%20REST.pdf>



Decision No. _____

Southwest region over the next 20 years to address operational impacts for balancing authorities and to determine if and when the integration of variable resources will become problematic for the region. Analysis is still in the early stages of development but no current problems with integration have been identified.⁸⁴

SVERI participants are different than other western US utilities in that they do not face the sheer volume of variable energy resources (“VERs”) in California, the interplay between hydropower and wind in the Pacific Northwest, or the wind project development in Wyoming and Colorado.⁸⁵

Renewable Transmission Plans (“RTPs”)

In the Fifth BTA the Commission ordered the Arizona utilities to provide their top three RTPs. Progress towards the development of the RTPs is summarized in Table 16 below:

| Project Name | APS | SRP | TEP | SWTC | Current Status |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------|--|
| Palo Verde-North Gila 500kV | X | | | | Under construction for in-service in 2015 |
| Palo Verde-Liberty & Gila Bend-Liberty 500kV | X | | | | Project need being monitored |
| Delany – Colorado River (Blythe) 500kV | X | | | | Development being pursued |
| Delaney-Palo Verde 500KV | X | | | | Under development for in-service in 2016, SRP no longer participating |
| Pinal West - Pinal Central 500kV | | X | | | Under construction for in-service in 2014 |
| Palo Verde-Pinal West-Pinal Central | | | X | | Under construction for in-service in 2014 |
| Pinal Central -Tortolita 500kV | | | X | | Under development for in-service in 2016, SRP no longer participating |
| Western Apache – Tortolita 115kV-230 kV upgrade | | | X | | Project need being monitored |
| San Manuel Interconnect Project | | | | X | Project need being monitored |
| Apache - Bicknell 230kV line Upgrade | | | | X | Line re-rated; upgrade need moved outside of ten year plan |
| Western Saguaro – Apache 115kV Line Upgrade | | | | X | No longer being pursued; instead working with Western on Southline rebuild to 230 kV |

Table 16 - Summary of RTP Development Status

Based upon the information reviewed, Staff and KRSA conclude the Arizona utilities are taking sufficient action with respect to transmission planning impacts related to the integration of renewable generation resources.

⁸⁴ http://www.westgov.org/PUCeim/meetings/2013sprg/briefing/present/e_beck.pdf

⁸⁵ SVERI Activity Summary, January 24, 2014 Presentation by Dave Slick, Salt River Project



Decision No. _____

5.5.2 Effect of EE/DG

A Commission requirement and question at Workshop I was to describe the impact of EE/DG on transmission adequacy.⁸⁶ Below is a summary of each Arizona utilities' response:

Presently, APS does not have any transmission projects that have been eliminated or delayed due to energy efficiency or distributed generation. APS filed in this docket their 2013 Updated Solar Photovoltaic ("PV") Value Report performed by SAIC. The findings of the report found that solar PV penetration may delay transmission projects for a maximum of one year under the Expected Penetration Case and up to two years under a High Penetration Scenario. However, a previous study noted that variable solar generation may adversely impact transient stability and spinning reserve requirements of the transmission system requiring grid improvements.⁸⁷

SRP presently does not foresee any transmission related issues and has not delayed any projects as a result of increased EE/DG. While most of SRP's transmission projects identified within its plan are driven by specific large customer requests, SRP did perform a thermal analysis on the remaining two projects and found that DG and EE had no impact on the need date for those projects.

Analysis performed by TEP concluded that distributed generation or energy efficiency programs do not substantially delay any transmission or distribution projects being planned. Some load reductions attributed to EE/DG programs have allowed TEP to delay re-conductor projects, capacitor bank improvements, and line up-rates. However, TEP has not addressed the possibility of needing additional generation and distribution improvements that may be needed due to the variability of distributed generation. TEP's transmission planning includes screening for the impacts of EE/DG in their load forecasts.

SWTC has not quantified the effect of EE/DG as it relies on demand forecasts provided by its member utilities.

Staff concludes that while the utilities have included the effect of DG and EE standards, the impact of these standards on specific transmission needs has not been specifically identified. This is

⁸⁶ Decision No. 72031

⁸⁷ APS SAIC REPORT 2014



Decision No. _____

information that would benefit Staff and the Commission and should be provided by the utilities for the Ninth BTA.

5.6 Coal Reduction Assessment

At Workshop I, TEP and SWAT made a joint presentation on the status of the CRATF investigation into coal plant shutdowns. The investigation arose as a response to the EPA's proposed rulemaking on emissions from existing coal power plants, which was subsequently issued in June 2014.⁸⁸ Prior to release of the proposed rule, the EPA solicited feedback from WestConnect on their proposed guidelines from the perspective of transmission planning. This will assist the EPA in finalizing its guidelines, which are expected to be issued in June 2015, after a public comment period. States will then individually determine how to achieve the emission guidelines and will be required to submit plans describing how they will meet the guidelines as early as June 2016.

5.6.1 Background

The initial response to the EPA request for feedback was provided by the WestConnect PMC. The comments made by the PMC included the suggestions that the EPA consider the differences between the transmission planning timeframe and the timeframe of when regulations become effective, and that uncertainty about regulations adds a large degree of uncertainty to the transmission planning process. Furthermore, the impact of regulations should be considered not only in the context of the planning horizon but also the operating horizon. In addition, the PMC indicated that it was not aware of any regional studies currently underway which were evaluating the short-term impact of significant plant shutdowns as a consequence of emission guidelines. Additional feedback included the recommendations that the EPA meet with other federal agencies to gain an understanding of the timelines involved in the permitting of new transmission projects, and to consider how the EPA regions align with transmission planning regions. The PMC also emphasized that coordination between transmission planning regions and the states was necessary, and that states should be given as much flexibility as possible. The PMC stressed that grid reliability needs to be an important consideration in states' implementation plans.

⁸⁸ EPA Carbon Pollution Emission Guidelines for Existing Stationary Sources: Electric Utility Generating Units - <http://www2.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-05/documents/20140602proposal-cleanpowerplan.pdf>



Decision No. _____

The PMC took the technical study work to SWAT and SWAT's analysis of the impacts of coal retirement began with the identification of the amount of affected capacity. Within the SWAT footprint, this is estimated that approximately 25% of the 10 GW total installed coal capacity could be retired by 2019. This is in addition to San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station ("SONGS") and pending once-through cooling retirements in California. Further, based on publicly available information, of the total existing coal capacity of almost 11,000 MW, between 2,667 and 5,829 MW could potentially cease operation by 2019. SWAT determined technical study work would be required to examine potential transmission system impacts due to possible dynamic stability issues and path rating reductions as a result of projected retirements.

5.6.2 Technical Study Work

The CRATF has held eight conference calls and has developed a Phase 1 objective, study plan and assumptions. The objective of Phase 1 is to determine if reliability issues occur due to the loss of inertia associated with anticipated shutdowns and/or reduction in coal plant output. The key assumptions of this initial study work are that specific units will be modeled out of service to accurately simulate plant shutdowns in accordance with currently expected retirements, and specific generating units or locations to displace these retired units will be identified. Accordingly, the power flow model selected as the baseline is the 2019 peak load, Arizona coordinated base case, with renewable resources mapped to power flow buses consistent with the TEPPC case.

Various scenarios and sensitivity cases were studied, including a scenario where 5 GW of SWAT-footprint coal retirements were replaced with only renewable resources, existing uncommitted capacity and decreased power scheduled to California. This stressed scenario indicates that transient instability occurs under a severe contingency condition. However, the instability does not appear if approximately 25 percent of the retired coal-fired generating capacity is replaced by new natural gas-fired generation and the balance is replaced by renewable resources and existing uncommitted capacity. This improvement is likely due to the gas generation's contribution to lost inertia and dynamic reactive capability associated with the reduction in coal plant capacity.

At this point, the study's conclusions include:



Decision No. _____

- There is a limit to the number of coal-fired power plants that can be shut down without compromising system reliability.
- This limit is influenced by the availability of gas-fired replacement capacity.
- The amount of renewable resources that may be integrated is dependent upon the addition of gas-fired generation or resources that compensate for loss of inertia and dynamic reactive capability.

Future studies will be necessary to determine more specific inertial and dynamic reactive capability requirements after final decisions related to state and regional resource mix goals have been made.

The next steps for CRATF will be to review and comment on the initial study results, with modifications and re-runs as required and specified contingency and stability analysis on the base case with pre-coal reduction dispatch to establish the benchmark against the Baseline Scenario. Following that, CRATF will develop a study plan and scope for additional Phase 1 scenario analysis and develop the study plan and scope for Phase 2 Path Rating impacts analysis.

5.6.3 Coordination

CRATF has reached out to other groups within WestConnect and the CAISO; specific utilities have also expressed interest in participating in the process. CRATF has also made overtures in recent regional planning coordination meetings and technical sessions to solicit interest and feedback from entities across the west. CRATF believes the issue goes beyond the Arizona footprint and therefore proposed to coordinate with other regional groups who were conducting their own studies on coal reduction, such as TEPPC, which will be studying two coal retirement cases, and NREL's Western Wind and Solar Integration Study ("WWSIS").

The SWAT study was discussed at the WestConnect Planning Management Committee. A proposal to use a coal reduction scenario to establish regional transmission needs that may be evaluated through the WestConnect FERC Order 1000 regional planning process is under consideration.



Decision No. _____

Presentations of the SWAT coal reduction study were given to the WECC Transmission Expansion Planning Policy Committee in April 2014 and August 2014. In addition, Arizona transmission owners have initiated a similar analysis, assuming 2020 system conditions, on a broader western footprint through the WECC Planning Coordinating Committee. Coordination of these efforts will help ensure consistency in the studies while examining the coal reduction impacts from the local, sub-regional, regional, interregional and Western Interconnection perspectives. Timeframes for the studies range from 2020 (in accordance with the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") Clean Power Plan) to the 10-year planning horizon. The intention is to obtain information from the 2020 studies to inform comments to the EPA by October of this year. The longer term studies will take longer to complete.

Staff and KRSA feel the work the CRATF is investigating is critical to transmission system reliability. This is an issue that the Commission and Staff should follow closely and on which the utilities should report their findings to the Commission.

5.7 Seams Issues

Seams issues include differences in the electric energy market models, scheduling and congestion management protocols, planning, licensing, ownership and operational control of transmission facilities that cross state boundaries. Increased regional and interregional coordination has been conducted as a result of FERC Order No. 1000 transmission planning requirements and WECC Transmission Expansion Planning. Seams transmission paths affecting Arizona are illustrated in Exhibit 7. Presently, the primary seams issue in Arizona lies between Arizona and California across Path 49 which was highlighted during the September 8, 2011 outage.

5.7.1 September 8th Outage

On September 8, 2011 ("September 8th outage"), customers in Baja California, Mexico; southern California's Imperial, Orange, and San Diego counties, and a small portion of southwestern Arizona experienced a major power outage. The September 8th outage prompted a response by NERC pushing for increased cooperation and contingency planning across WECC. As a result, the WECC Reliability Coordinator ("RC") has developed monitoring procedures and



Decision No. _____

established a website that provides a status of WECC's [Peak Reliability] compliance to NERC's Key Categories of Findings and Recommendations.⁸⁹

Arizona Utilities were asked to discuss during Workshop I their efforts as a result of the September 8th outage. In general, Arizona Utilities are working directly through WECC processes to increase coordination and operational awareness of neighboring systems. The WECC process is driving improvements in system adequacy planning and evaluation of WECC system operating limit requirements.

More specifically, APS indicated that as a result of the September 8th outage, it has increased situational awareness, cooperation, and coordination with neighboring utilities. Additionally, APS indicated it is developing a wider view of the system including monitoring neighboring systems for effects of outages on APS and determining the effects of APS system outages on neighboring systems.

Through their participation in WECC activities, SRP is incorporating additional detail to ensure the system is being modeled appropriately sharing relay trip settings with other WECC members, and has expanded planning cases to cover critical system conditions across the planning horizon. Relative to the September 8th outage, SRP has implemented, or is in the process of implementing, all recommendations resulting from the FERC/NERC investigation of the event.

TEP reported their response to the September 8th outage includes the addition of next-day studies, bi-weekly outage coordination calls and coordinated seasonal studies. TEP has increased their staff to accommodate the increased operational planning requirements.

SWTC continues to participate through WECC and conducts transmission planning in accordance to the NERC Planning Standards and the WECC System Performance Criteria. SWTC has reviewed WECC's recommendations that have stemmed from the September 8th outage and incorporated those that apply to their system planning and operations.

Staff and KRSA have carefully examined the utilities' actions resulting from the September 8th outage. As can be seen from the discussion above and from a detailed review of the FERC/NERC report on the outage and the WECC September 8 Event Recommendation Dashboard,⁹⁰ most of

⁸⁹ <http://www.wecc.biz/About/sept8/Pages/default.aspx>

⁹⁰ <http://www.wecc.biz/About/sept8/Pages/default.aspx>



Decision No. _____

the areas of concern are operational and operation planning in nature and do not directly impact long term transmission planning.

Staff and KRSA have carefully examined the utilities' transmission planning actions resulting from the September 8, 2011 outage and conclude the utilities are addressing the concerns raised by FERC/NERC, which should help prevent similar future outages. In addition to the steps laid out by the Arizona utilities, the planned development of the Hassayampa to North Gila #2 will help strengthen the Arizona – California transmission path.



Decision No. _____

6 Conclusions

This Eighth BTA assesses the adequacy of Arizona's transmission system to reliably meet the existing and planned energy needs of the state by addressing four fundamental public policy questions during the course of this BTA:⁹¹

1. Adequacy of the existing and planned transmission system to reliably serve local load - Does the existing and planned transmission system meet the load serving needs of the state during the 2014-2023 timeframe in a reliable manner?
2. Efficacy of the Commission-ordered studies - Do the SIL, MLSC, RMR⁹², Ten Year Snapshot, and Extreme Contingency studies filed as part of the Eighth BTA comply with, and sufficiently meet, the intended goals of the Commission's orders?
3. Adequacy of the system to reliably support the wholesale market - Did the transmission planning efforts effectively address concerns raised in previous BTAs about the adequacy of the state's transmission system to reliably support the competitive wholesale market in Arizona?
4. Suitability of the transmission planning processes utilized - Did the plans and planning activities comport with transmission planning principles and good utility practices accepted by the power industry and the reliability planning standards established by NERC and WECC?

6.1 Adequacy of the Existing and Planned Transmission System to Reliably Serve Local Load

The adequacy of the transmission system to reliably serve load is central to the BTA. Based upon the technical study work examined by Staff and KRSA, the existing and proposed transmission system meets the load serving requirements of Arizona in a reliable manner for the 2014-2023 timeframe.

⁹¹ This BTA does not establish Commission policy and is not final unless and until approved by a written decision of the Commission.

⁹² RMR Studies were not required for the Eight BTA based upon criteria set by the Commission in the 7th BTA



Decision No. _____

1. The aggregate of the filed ten year plans is a comprehensive summary of filed ten year transmission expansion plans from a holistic perspective. The Arizona Plan includes eighteen filing entities and consists of sixty transmission projects of approximately 907 miles in length. An additional twenty six projects are beyond the ten year horizon or have in-service dates that are yet to be determined and account for an additional 766 miles of new transmission.
2. The 2014 level of summer preparedness of the utilities in Arizona has been assessed and is sufficient. The current electric utility system in Arizona is judged to be adequate to reliably meet the energy needs of the state in 2014.
3. The statewide demand forecast has shifted downward by approximately one year since the Seventh BTA. Over the past three BTAs load forecasts have changed substantially along with the associated transmission projects. In order to provide the Commission with additional information on the impact on load forecasts on transmission projects, Staff concludes that for reliability or load growth driven transmission projects a system load level range at which a transmission project is needed should be reported along with the projected in-service year beginning with ten year transmission plans filed in January 2016.
 - a. The utilities indicated that DG and EE were taken into account in demand forecasts, and that the main factor behind the drop in the forecast from 2012 to 2014 is the impact of the continuing economic recession.
 - b. The overall Arizona load growth rate has remained relatively constant at between 1% and 2% per year.
4. The SIL and MLSC, measures of the transmission system ability to serve load reliably in load pockets, are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
 - a. Santa Cruz County load forecast of 81 MW is less than the load serving capability of 159 MW.
 - b. The CCSG participants monitored the reliability in Cochise County, but did not offer any new future ten year plans. The Load Serving Entities ("LSE") in Cochise County continue to monitor the reliability in Cochise County and will propose any modifications that they deem to be appropriate in future ten year plans. Pinal County analysis has been incorporated into the SWAT-AZ Ten Year Snapshot Study. The Ten Year Snapshot Study did not identify specific concerns in Pinal County.



Decision No. _____

5. Staff and KRSA have carefully examined the utilities' transmission planning actions resulting from the September 8, 2011 outage and conclude the utilities are addressing the concerns raised by the FERC and NERC, which should help prevent similar future outages.
 - a. Arizona utilities are working directly through WECC processes to increase coordination and operational awareness of neighboring systems. The WECC process is driving improvements in system adequacy planning and evaluation of WECC system operating limit requirements.
 - b. Arizona utilities are taking steps to increase situational awareness, cooperation, and coordination with neighboring utilities. Specific improvements include developing a wider view of the system; providing additional detail to ensure the system is being modeled appropriately; the addition of next-day studies, bi-weekly outage coordination calls, coordinated seasonal studies; and increasing their staff to accommodate the increased operational planning requirements.
6. Each Arizona utility provided information and details on their plans to ensure physical security and resiliency of the Arizona electric system. Staff and KRSA conclude the Arizona utilities are taking actions to address the physical security risks to reasonably ensure the reliable operation of the Arizona transmission system.
7. Staff concludes that while the utilities have included the effect of DG and EE standards, the impact of these standards and related uncertainty on specific transmission needs has not been specifically identified. This is information that would benefit Staff and the Commission and should be provided by the utilities for the Ninth BTA.
8. Utilities, through the SWAT subregional planning group and its CRATF,⁹³ have begun to examine the potential impact on bulk electric system stability of actual and proposed coal plant retirements and their associated inertia coupled with increased use of solar photovoltaic and wind generation, which do not currently provide inertia benefits. This is an issue that the Commission and Staff should follow closely and on which the utilities should report their findings to the Commission as directed in the Recommendations section below.

⁹³ This study was initiated by the SWAT stakeholders to determine if the known and projected retirement of coal generation and the increase in solar photovoltaic and wind generation in the next five years may cause system stability issues.



Decision No. _____

6.2 Efficacy of Commission-Ordered Studies

The Commission has ordered the following studies to be performed as part of the BTA: SIL, MLSC, RMR, Ten Year Snapshot, and Extreme Contingency Analysis. The principal purpose of the Commission-ordered studies is to assure the certainty of the conclusions and recommendations within the BTA. Each Commission-ordered study required for the Eighth BTA is filed with the Commission. Staff and KRSA conclude the Commission-ordered studies demonstrate that the Arizona transmission system is reasonably prepared to reliably serve local load in the ten year timeframe.

1. As indicated previously, the SIL and MLSC are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
2. In the Seventh BTA, Staff suspended the RMR studies and implemented requirement criteria for restarting such studies on a biennial review of specific triggering factors. None of the triggering factors occurred for the Eighth BTA which would require RMR study work in any of the RMR areas.
3. The Ten Year Snapshot study indicates Arizona's transmission plan is robust and supports the statewide load forecast through 2023. However, to address any potential low voltage issues, the future the Ten Year Snapshot study should monitor system elements down to and including the 115kV level.
 - a. There were no overloaded transmission system elements or voltage violations in the 2023 normal operating base case. Single contingency outage analysis on the base case showed a single overloaded element that will need further investigation by the utilities in future studies.
 - b. Delay of the Pinal Central-Tortolita 500 kV or SunZia Project beyond 2023 in all likelihood will have significant negative impact on system performance.
 - c. Delaying any one of the other projects (not Pinal Central-Tortolita 500 kV or SunZia Project) beyond 2023 shows minimal impact on system performance.
4. The Extreme Contingency study satisfies the Commission's requirement to address and document extreme contingency outage studies for Arizona's major generation hubs and major transmission stations.



Decision No. _____

- a. APS's extreme contingency analyses indicate all load and local Phoenix reserve requirements can be met. These APS results are for both the 2014 and 2023 system conditions.
- b. TEP's extreme contingency analysis indicates TEP can withstand each extreme contingency outage. Study results show that TEP can withstand these extreme contingencies under the 2014 and 2023 system conditions.

6.3 Adequacy of System to Reliably Support Wholesale Market

Regional and sub-regional planning studies have effectively addressed the interconnected EHV transmission that is critical to a functional interstate wholesale market. Based upon the technical study work filed with the Commission and industry presentations, the existing and planned Arizona EHV system is adequate to support a robust wholesale market.

1. Seven major EHV transmission projects are proposed and have been addressed in this BTA. Individually and collectively these projects will improve the opportunity for interstate commerce.
 - a. The 500 kV DC TransWest Express Project and High Plains Express Project conceptually interconnect the Desert Southwest with Wyoming.
 - b. The SunZia 500 kV Project and Southline Transmission project will provide additional transmission capacity between Arizona and New Mexico.
 - c. The planned Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV project, conceptual North Gila – Imperial Valley #2 500 kV project and the planned Hassayampa to North Gila No. 2 500 kV project also provide additional transmission capacity between Arizona and California.
 - d. Western's TIP is involved in a number of the interstate transmission projects that will have a significant impact on Arizona's transmission system in the ten year time frame.
2. Staff and KRSA conclude the Arizona utilities are taking sufficient action with respect to transmission planning impacts related to the integration of renewable generation resources.
 - a. Arizona utilities are on pace to meet renewable portfolio goals.
 - b. Arizona utilities developed and participate in SVERI. SVERI evaluates likely penetration, locations and operation characteristics of variable energy resources within the Southwest over the next 20 years.



Decision No. _____

3. The Fifth BTA ordered the utilities to provide their top three RTPs. The Arizona utility RTPs are progressing with five of the RTPs planned to be in-service by 2016, one RTP being actively pursued for development and three RTPs are being monitored for development as reliability and resource needs arise. Additionally, one RTP is no longer being pursued, but is instead being worked on jointly as part of the Southline Project. Finally, one RTP has moved outside of the ten year plan window because the line was successfully re-rated without new transmission development.
4. FERC Order No. 1000 requires FERC jurisdictional transmission providers and encourages non-jurisdictional transmission providers to work collaboratively with stakeholders on a regional and interregional basis to improve regional transmission planning processes and cost allocation mechanisms in a cost-effective manner. All Arizona FERC jurisdictional transmission providers have made their compliance filings with the FERC to implement Order 1000 through the WestConnect Regional Transmission Planning process and are awaiting a FERC order to move forward with implementation. Staff has been an active stakeholder participant in the development of the recommended WestConnect Order No. 1000 transmission planning processes, and believes the results of the WestConnect regional transmission planning will be supportive, once available, in assessing transmission adequacy for the state in future BTAs.

6.4 Suitability of Utilized Planning Processes

Based upon information provided by the utilities, the Arizona utilities utilize significant and well defined transmission planning processes.

1. The results of NERC/WECC reliability standard audits over the past two years, as provided by the utilities in the Eighth BTA proceeding, indicate there were no concerns of Arizona's bulk electric system failing to comply with the applicable planning standards established by NERC/WECC.
 - a. APS and SRP had audits performed in 2013 which received a report of "no findings".
 - b. TEP reported the next scheduled audit is in August 2014.
 - c. SWTC reported the next scheduled audit is in January 2015.
2. Technical studies filed in the Eighth BTA indicate a robust study process for assessing transmission system performance for the 2014-2023 planning period.



Decision No. _____

- a. Transmission planning criteria and methodologies provided to the Commission meet or exceed industry accepted performance standards.
- b. When reliability concerns were identified in the utility study work, effective mitigations were developed to address these concerns.
3. Utilities communicate their transmission plans in robust local, state, subregional and regional, open and transparent transmission planning forums using public processes.
 - a. Arizona utilities hold semi-annual FERC Order 890 stakeholder meetings to discuss their current transmission plans, provide an opportunity for stakeholder input and alternatives and to provide updates on their transmission projects.
 - b. Arizona utilities actively participate in SWAT to discuss transmission plans in a subregional transmission planning forum. The SWAT meetings include discussions on utility transmission plans and are open to stakeholder participation and input. Arizona utilities also actively participate and often take leadership positions in SWAT subgroups and task forces designed to address specific, localized transmission concerns.
 - c. Arizona utilities actively participate in and are members of the WestConnect PMC, a regional transmission planning group.
 - d. Arizona utilities actively participate in WECC TEPPC to examine long-term, public transmission expansion planning. Major EHV Arizona transmission plans are incorporated into the TEPPC transmission planning processes to facilitate and coordinate interconnection-wide, 10 and 20 year expansion studies.



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally left blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

7 Recommendations

Based upon the conclusions, Staff offers the following recommendations for Commission consideration and action:

3. Staff recommends that the Commission support:

- i. The use of the "Guiding Principles for ACC Staff Determination of Electric System Adequacy and Reliability", as revised in this Eighth BTA.
- j. The use of collaborative transmission planning processes such as those that currently exist in Arizona, which help to facilitate competitive wholesale markets and broad stakeholder participation in grid expansion plans.
- k. The continued suspension of the requirement for performing RMR studies in every BTA and use of criteria for restarting such studies based on a biennial review of factors as outlined in the Seventh BTA.
- l. The policy that Arizona utilities advise each interconnection applicant, at the time the applicant files for interconnection, of the need to contact the Commission for appropriate ACC filing requirements related to the Power Plant and Transmission Line Siting Committee.
- m. The continued requirement for Arizona utilities to report relevant findings in future BTAs regarding compliance with transmission planning standards from NERC/WECC reliability audits that have been finalized and filed with FERC.
- n. The policy that the LSE in Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties continue to monitor the reliability in Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties, respectively, and propose any modifications that they deem to be appropriate in future Ten Year Plans. Staff also recommends that the Commission continue to collect applicable outage data from the respective utilities in order to monitor any changes in Cochise County and Santa Cruz County system reliability in future BTA proceedings.
- o. The requirements for Arizona utilities to include planned transmission reconductor projects, transformer capacity upgrade projects, and reactive power compensation facility additions at 115 kV and above in future ten year plan filings.



Decision No. _____

- p. The acceptance of the results of the following Commission-ordered studies provided as part of the Eighth BTA filings:
- i. The SIL and MLSC are adequate to meet ten year local load forecasts.
 - ii. The RMR studies were not required because none of the triggering factors occurred for the Eighth BTA that would require RMR study work in any of the RMR areas.
 - iii. The Extreme Contingency analysis for Arizona's major transmission corridors and substations, and the associated risks and consequences of such overlapping contingencies.
 - iv. Ten Year Snapshot study results documenting the performance of Arizona's statewide transmission system in 2023 for a comprehensive set of n-1 contingencies, each tested with the absence of different major planned transmission projects.
4. Staff recommends that the Commission order the following actions to resolve concerns arising from the Eighth BTA:
- a. Direct Arizona utilities to ensure the Commission-ordered Ten Year Snapshot study monitors transmission elements down to and including the 115 kV level for thermal loading and voltage violations.
 - b. Direct Arizona utilities to describe the driving factor(s) for each transmission project in the Ten Year Plan. For each load growth or reliability driven transmission project, direct Arizona utilities to report, in addition to each transmission project in-service date, a system load level range at which each transmission project is anticipated to be needed. This requirement should first occur with the ten year plans filed in January 2016.
 - c. Direct TEP to file the SWAT CRATF⁹⁴ study report on behalf of the Arizona utilities within 30 days of completion.
 - i. If the CRATF study does not include specific recommendations on maintaining Arizona transmission system reliability, Staff recommends the Commission direct

⁹⁴ This study was initiated by the SWAT stakeholders to determine if the known and projected retirement of coal generation and the increase in solar photovoltaic and wind generation in the next five years may cause system stability issues.



Decision No. _____

Arizona utilities to jointly produce or procure an informational report to identify minimum transmission requirements to maintain adequate system reliability in a fifth year coal reduction scenario. Specific recommendations should include, but not be limited to, the definition of the Arizona system boundary, fifth year baseline Arizona system inertia, and identification of a range of minimum and recommended Arizona system inertia to maintain Arizona transmission system reliability under various system conditions.

ii. Staff provides the following guidelines to the Arizona utilities for the Arizona system boundary definition.

- (1) Transmission lines or generation station assets located wholly or partially located in Arizona;
- (2) Transmission lines or generation station assets owned wholly or partially owned by Arizona utilities;
- (3) Generating station assets located outside of Arizona, but connected to a transmission line that meets requirements in 2.c.ii.(1) or 2.c.ii.(2).

d. Direct Arizona utilities with retail load to report, as part of the Ninth BTA, the effects of DG and EE installations and/or programs on future transmission needs. Staff recommends the Commission direct utilities to conduct or procure a study to more directly identify the effects of DG and EE installations and/or programs.

- i. The technical study should be performed on the fifth year transmission plan by disaggregating the utilities' load forecasts from effects of DG and EE and performing contingency analysis with and without the disaggregate DG and EE. The technical study should at a minimum discuss DG and EE forecasting methodologies and transmission loading impacts. The study should monitor transmission down to and including the 115 kV level.
- ii. Alternative methodologies or study approaches will be acceptable on condition that the study results satisfy the minimum requirements as outlined in 2.d.i.
- iii. The study should be filed at the Commission in January 2016 in the Ninth BTA docket.



Decision No. _____

- iv. This study is supplemental to the previous Commission Decision No. 72031 requiring Arizona utilities to address the effects of DG and EE on future transmission needs in their ten year plan filings.



Decision No. _____

Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment 2014-2023

Table of Exhibits¹

- Exhibit 1 – Existing and Planned Arizona EHV Transmission Map
- Exhibit 2 – Phoenix Metro Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 3 – Southeastern Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 4 – Yuma Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 5 – Pinal County Transmission System Map
- Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table
- Exhibit 7 – WECC Path Affecting Arizona Map and Table
- Exhibit 8 – Arizona Demand Forecast Data
- Exhibit 9 – Plan Changes Between Seventh and Eighth BTA
- Exhibit 10 – Listing of Queue Interconnection Generation Projects
- Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date
- Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class
- Exhibit 13 – Arizona Public Service Project Summary
- Exhibit 14 – Salt River Project Summary
- Exhibit 15 – Southwestern Power Group Project Summary
- Exhibit 16 – Southwest Transmission Cooperative Project Summary
- Exhibit 17 – Tucson Electric Power Project Summary
- Exhibit 18 – UniSource Electric Project Summary
- Exhibit 19 – Ajo Improvement Company Project Summary
- Exhibit 20 – Merchant Transmission and Generation Project Summary
- Exhibit 21 – Overview Map of Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV Project
- Exhibit 22 – Overview Map of Centennial West Clean Line Project
- Exhibit 23 – Overview Map of Southline Transmission Project
- Exhibit 24 – Overview Map of TransWest Express Project
- Exhibit 25 – Overview Map of Harcuvar Transmission Project
- Exhibit 26 – Overview Map of High Plains Express Project
- Exhibit 27 – Overview Map of North Gila – Imperial Valley #2 500 kV Project

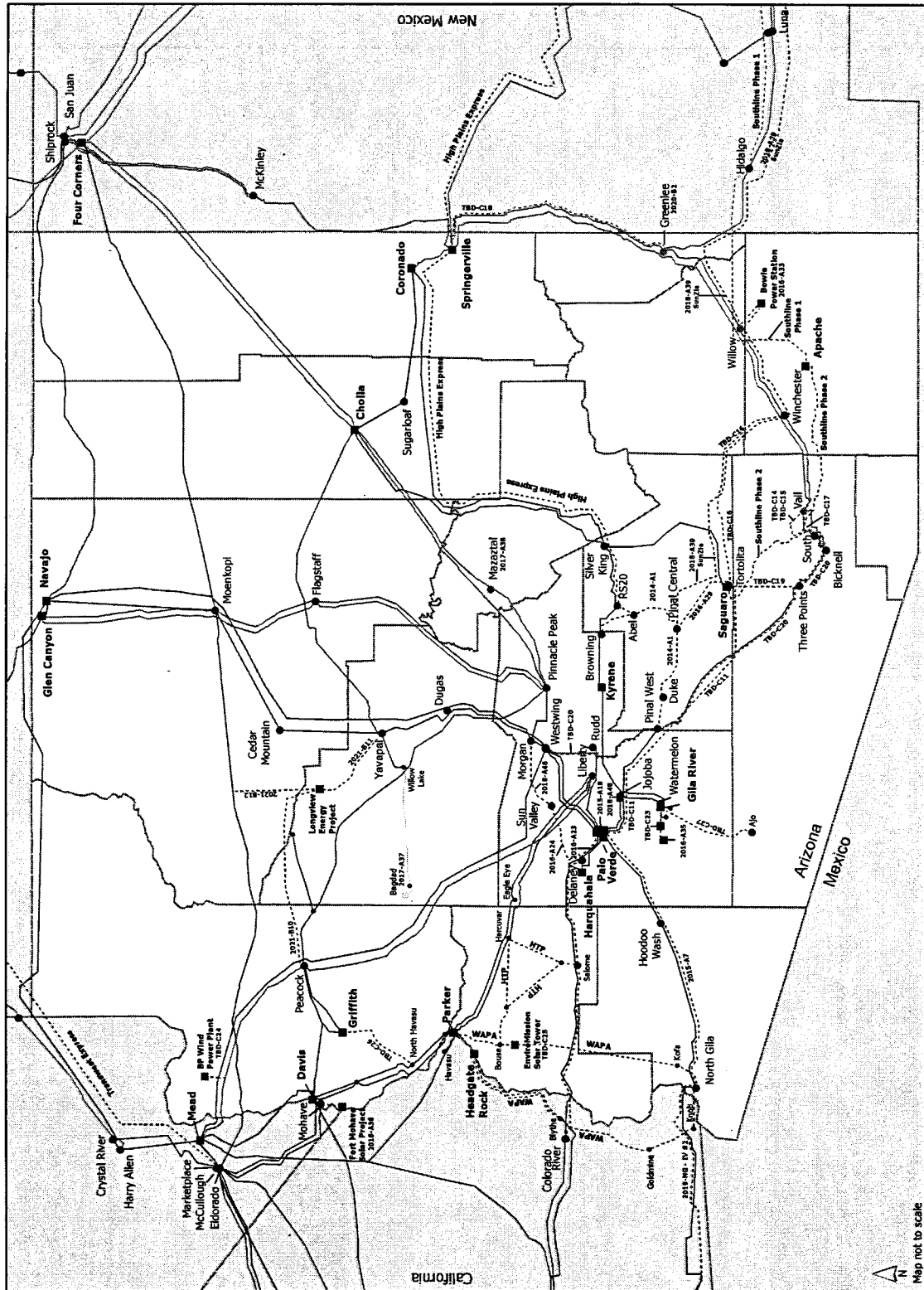
¹ Projects with identifiers that begin with the letter “A” are slated for development in 2014-2018; “B” are slated for developed in 2019-2023; “C” are slated for post-2023 or TBD.



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]

Exhibit 1



Decision No.

DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002

Notes

1. Only pertinent transmission voltage levels shown
2. Project identification refers to details on Project Load table
3. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
ACC Docket E-000000D-13-0002
8th Biennial Transmission Assessment

DISCLAIMER:
K.R. Saline & Associates
Does not warrant the
location of the fossils.



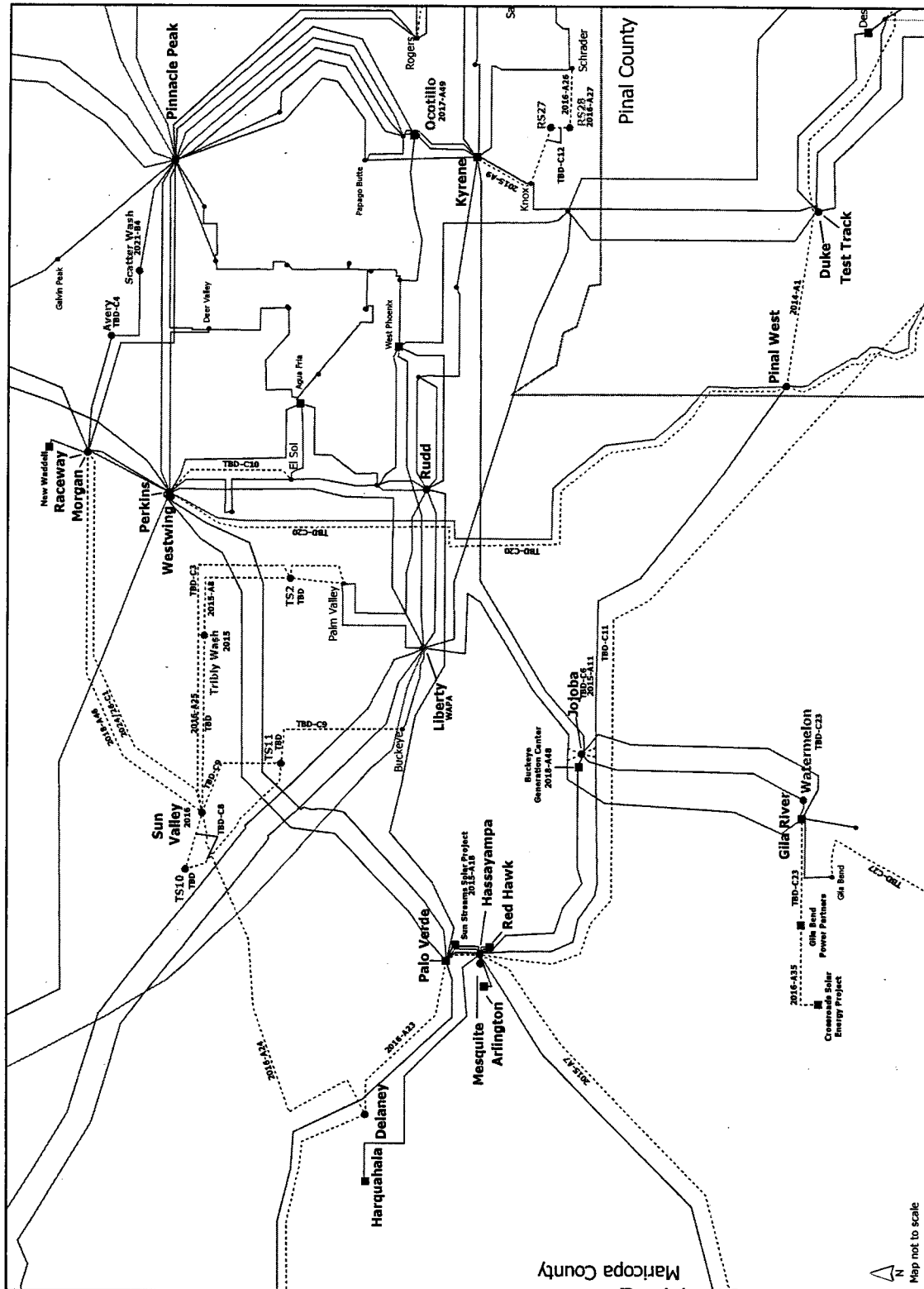


Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]

Pinal County Transmission System Map

Exhibit 2



Facilities

- Existing Power Plant
- Planned Power Plant
- Existing Substation

Planned/Upgraded Substations

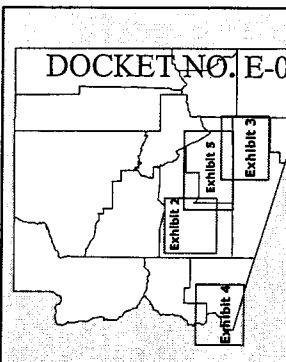
- 500 kV
- 345 kV
- 230 kV
- 161 kV
- 138 kV
- 115 kV

Planned

- Existing
- 500kV AC
- 500kV DC
- 345kV AC
- 230kV AC
- 161kV AC
- 138kV AC
- 115kV AC
- 69kV AC

Project Look-up ID Format (In Service Year- Table ID)
 2017-A42 = In-Service in 2017, Look-up Table ID A42
 TBD-C13 = In-Service "To-Be-Determined", Look-up Table ID C13

DOCKET NO. E-00000013-0002



Notes

1. Only pertinent transmission voltage levels shown
2. Project identification refers to details on Project Look-up table
3. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
4. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
5. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
6. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
7. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
8. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
9. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
10. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only

Disclaimer

DISCLAIMER:
 K.R. Silver & Associates, P.L.C.
 is not responsible for the accuracy or
 completeness of the information shown



Map not to scale

Decision No.

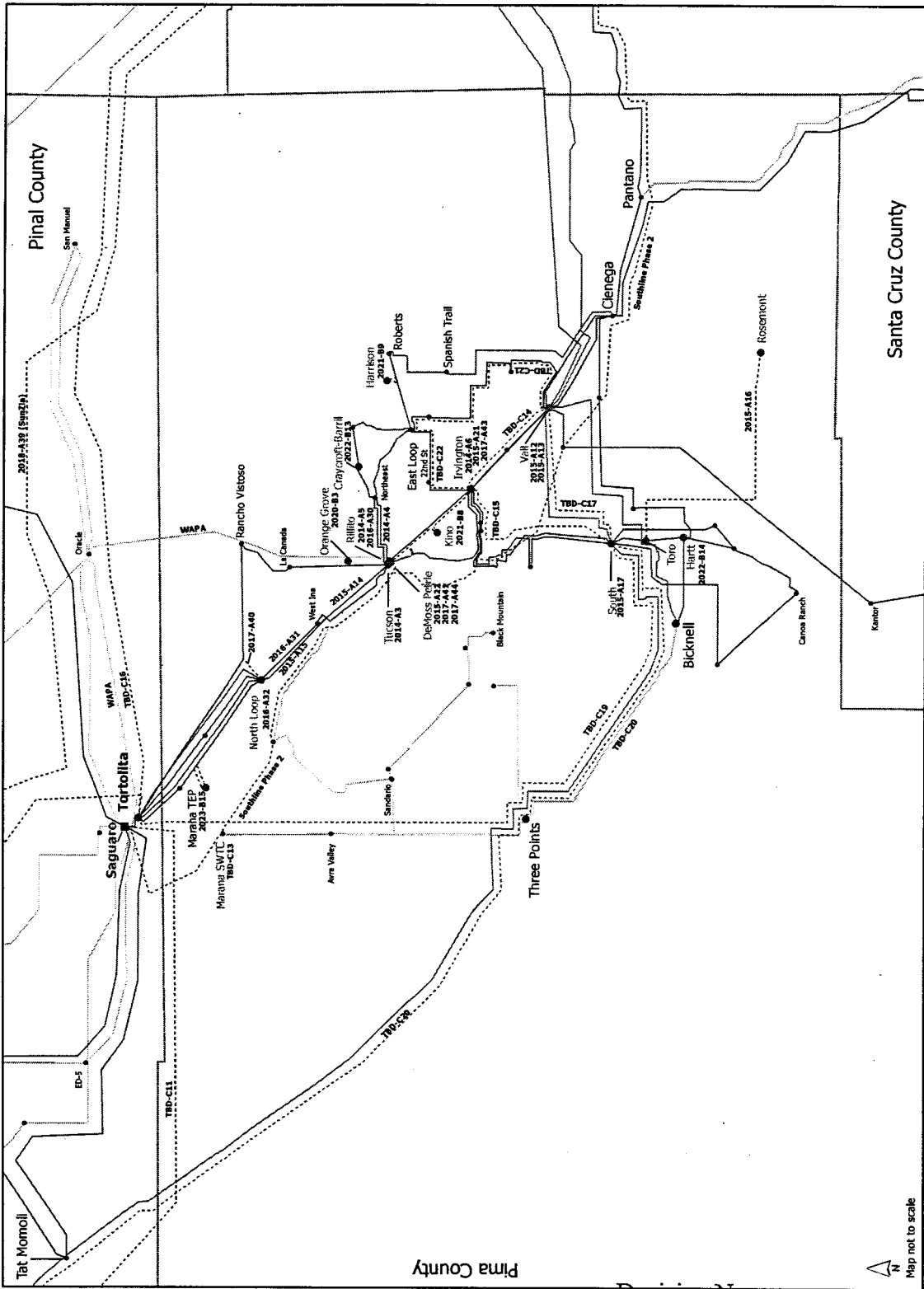


Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]

Southeastern Transmission System Map

Exhibit 3



Facilities

- Existing Power Plant
- Planned Power Plant
- Existing Substation

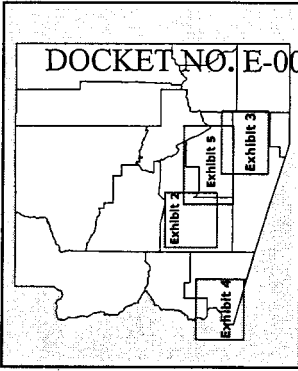
Planned/Upgraded Substations

- 500 KV
- 345 KV
- 230 KV
- 161 KV
- 138 KV
- 115 KV

Planned

- Existing
- 500KV AC
- 345KV AC
- 230KV AC
- 161KV AC
- 138KV AC
- 115KV AC
- 69KV AC

Project Look-up ID Format (In Service Year - Table ID)
 Look-up Table ID A43
 TDB-C13 = In-Service To be determined, Look-up Table ID C13



Notes

- Only pertinent transmission voltage levels shown
- Project identification refers to details on Project Look-up table
- Transmission lines are conceptual only
- ACC Docket E-000000D-13-00002
- 8th Biennial Transmission Assessment



DISCLAIMER
 R. S. S. & Associates, P.L.L.C.
 is not responsible for the accuracy or
 location of the facilities shown.



Map not to scale

Decision No. _____

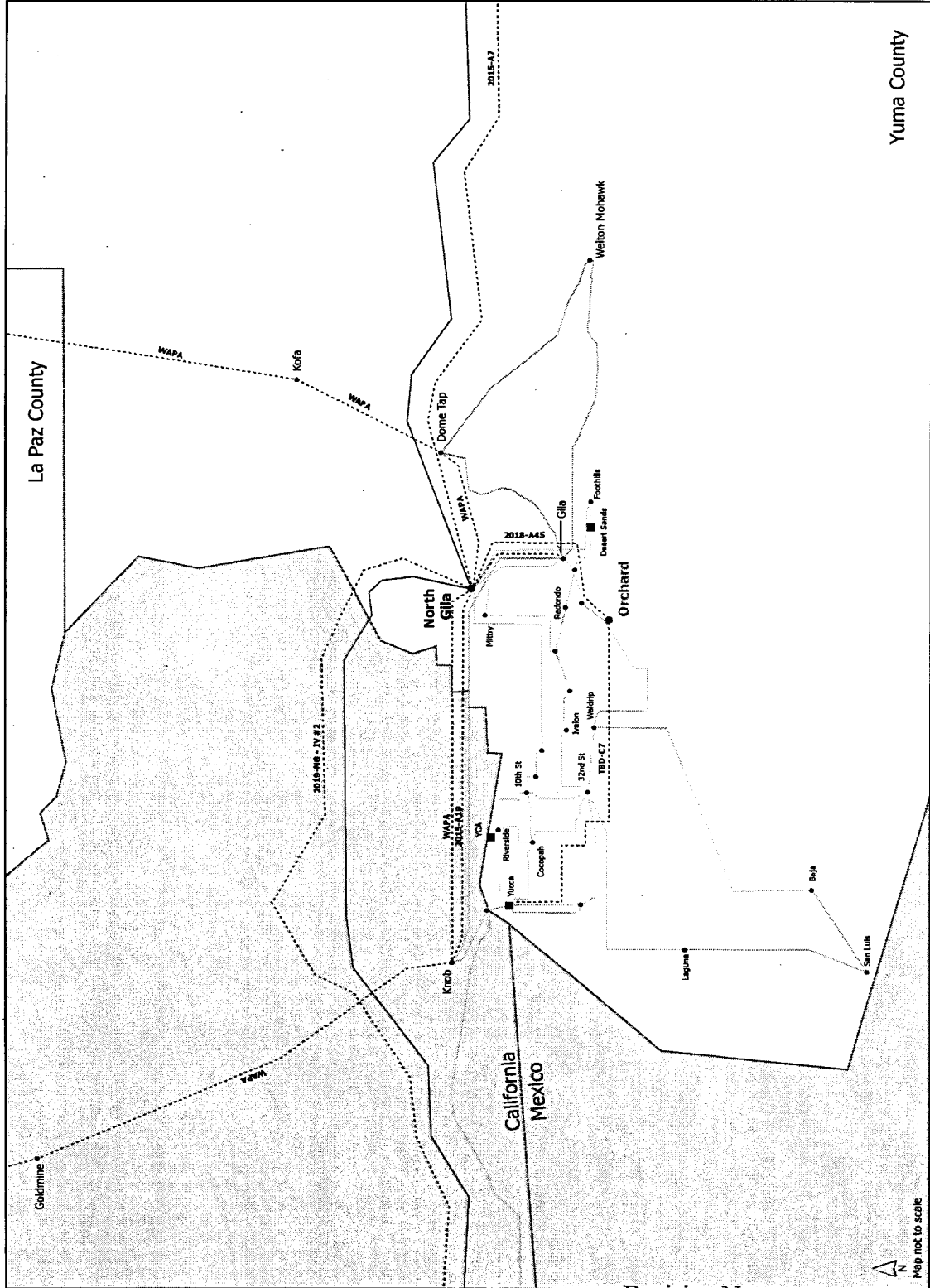


Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]

Yuma Transmission System Map

Exhibit 4



Facilities

- Existing Power Plant
- Planned Power Plant
- Existing Substation

Planned/Upgraded Substations

- 500 kV
- 345 kV
- 230 kV
- 161 kV
- 138 kV
- 115 kV

Existing

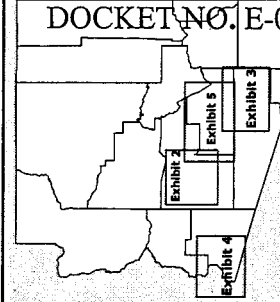
- 500kV AC
- 345kV AC
- 230kV AC
- 161kV AC
- 138kV AC
- 115kV AC
- 69kV AC

Planned

- 500kV DC
- 500kV AC
- 345kV AC
- 230kV AC
- 161kV AC
- 138kV AC
- 115kV AC

Project Look-up ID Form (In Service Year Table ID)
 2017-A42 = In-Service in 2017, Look-up Table ID A42
 TBD-C13 = In-Service "To-Be-Determined", Look-up Table ID C13

DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002



Notes

1. Only pertinent transmission voltage levels shown
2. Project area shown on Project Look-up Table
3. Routes locations of transmission lines are conceptual only
- ACC Docket E-00000D-13-0002
- 8th Biennial Transmission Assessment



DECLARATION
 I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified
 engineer, do hereby certify that the
 location of the facilities shown

Yuma County

Map not to scale

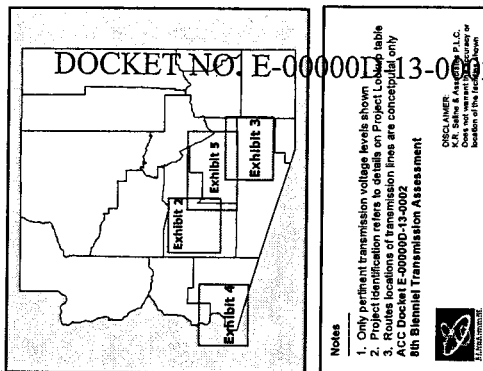
Decision No.



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]

Exhibit 5





Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | KV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| A3 | DeMoss Petrie - Tucson 138kV | TEP | 2.5 | Case # 157 - Decision #72231 | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A4 | DeMoss Petrie - Northeast 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A5 | Upgrade Rillito 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A6 | Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 and #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A2 | Desert Basin - Pinal Central 230kV | SRP | 21 | CEC Approved – Decisions #68093, #68291, #69183 and #69647 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A50 | Pinal Central - Randolph 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A1 | Pinal West - Pinal Central- Abel- Browning 500kV Line | SRP, TEP, ED2, ED3, ED4 | 100 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A10 | Superior - Silver King 115kV Re-route | SRP | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #166 - Decision #73551 | 2015 | 115 | 5 |
| A14 | North Loop - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A15 | DeMoss Petrie - North Loop 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 14 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A16 | Toro - Rosemont 138kV Line | TEP | 13.2 | Case # 164 Dependent upon approval of Mine Record of Decision from US Forestry Service | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A17 | Upgrade South Loop 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A21 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A22 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | KV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| A19 | Gila - Knob Double Circuit Upgrade 230kV | APS, WAPA | 1.5 | Concurrent with APS Gila - Orchard 230kV Double-Circuit Transmission project. | 2015 | 230 | 4 |
| A8 | Palm Valley - TS2 - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #73937 | 2015 | 230 | 2 |
| A9 | Price Road Corridor - Kyrene - Knox | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A18 | Sun Streams Solar 150MW Project | Sun Streams | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A12 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV (Springerville - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A13 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV (Winchester - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A11 | Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line Loop-in to Jojoba | TEP | less than 3 spans | Case # 124 | 2015 | 500 | 2 |
| A7 | Hassayampa - North Gila 500kV #2 Line | APS | 110 | CEC Approved - Decision #74206 | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2, 4 |
| A30 | Northeast - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 5 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A31 | North Loop Substation - West Ina 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A32 | Upgrade North Loop 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 & #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A26 | Price Road Corridor - Schrader - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A27 | Price Road Corridor - RS28 Substation | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A25 | Sun Valley - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 15 | CEC Approved – Decision #67828 | 2016 | 230 | 2 |
| A28 | Rogers - Santan 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 230 | 5 |
| A35 | Crossroads Solar Energy 150MW Project | Solar Reserve | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #72186, #72187 | 2016 | 230 | 1, 2 |
| A36 | Fort Mohave Solar 310MW Project | Tribal Solar | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | KV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| A33 | Bowie 1000MW Power Station | Southwestern Power Group, TEP | 15 | CEC Approved -Case #118 - Decision #70588 Amended 11/01/10 #71951 | 2016 | 345 | 1 |
| A23 | Delaney - Palo Verde 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 15 | CEC Approved – Decision #68063 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A24 | Delaney - Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 28 | CEC Approved – Decision #68064 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A29 | Pinal Central Substation - Tortolita Substation | TEP | 40 | Case # 165 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A37 | Bagdad 115kV Relocation Project | APS | 5.5 | CEC Approved - Case #143 - Decision #71217 Amended 11/21/12 Decision #73586 | 2017 | 115 | 1 |
| A40 | Reconfiguration of Tortolita - Ranch Vistoso 138kV to North Loop - Rancho Vistoso 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A41 | Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank # 1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A43 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 (Phase 2) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A44 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 (Phase 2) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A49 | Ocotillo Modernization Project | APS | 1 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A38 | Mazatzal 345/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved - Decision #72302 | 2017 | 345 | 1 |
| A45 | North Gila - Orchard 230kV Line | APS | 13 | CEC Approved – Case #163 – Decision #72801 | 2018 | 230 | 4 |
| A47 | Eastern Mining Expansion | SRP | 14 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 5 |
| A48 | Buckeye Generation Center 650MW Natural Gas | Horizon Power | 0.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 1, 2 |
| A39 | SunZia Southwest Transmission 500kV Project | SunZia, SWPG, SRP, TEP, Shell, TSGT | 198 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 500 | 1, 5 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | KV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| A46 | Morgan- Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 38 | CEC Approved – Decision #70850 | 2018 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| B1 | Ellsworth Technology Corridor Expansion | SRP | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2019 | 230 | 5 |
| B3 | Orange Grove Loop-in of La Canada - Rillito 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2020 | 138 | 3 |
| B2 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Greenlee 345kV Substation (Springerville - Greenlee 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2020 | 345 | 1 |
| B8 | Irvington -Tucson 138kV Line #2 Loop-in with Kino | TEP | 10.9 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B9 | Harrison Loop-in of Roberts - East Loop 138kV Line | TEP | 4 | CEC Approved - Case # 9 | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B4 | Scatter Wash 230/69kV Substation | APS | less than 1 | CEC Approved- Case #120 - Decision #65997 | 2021 | 230 | 2 |
| B5 | Abel- Pfister - Ball 230kV | SRP | 20 | CEC Approved - Case #148 - Decision #71441 | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B6 | New Superior - New Oak Flat 230kV | SRP | 3.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B7 | New Oak Flat - Silver King 230kV | SRP | 3 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B10 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Peacock 500kV) | LEE | 50 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B11 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Yavapai 500kV) | LEE | 40 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B12 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Moenkopi-Eldorado 500kV) | LEE | 30 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B13 | Craycroft - Barrill Loop-in of Northeast - Snyder 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | KV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----|---------|
| B14 | Hartt Loop-in on Toro - Green Valley (South - Green Valley) 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |
| B15 | Marina Loop-in on Tortolita - North Loop 138kV Circuit | TEP | 4 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2023 | 138 | 3 |
| C1 | Morgan - Sun Valley 230kV Line | APS | 38 | CEC Approved – Decision #70850 | 2024-2026 | 230 | 2 |
| C13 | Saguaro to Tucson 115 kV Line Loop-in to Marana | SWTC | 0.2 | CEC Approved – Case #161 for original Marana Tap to Marana Project. This project would be a minor modification to this approved Case. Currently under study with WAPA | TBD | 115 | 3 |
| C21 | Vail - East Loop - Phase 3 Line #3 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Approved - Case # 8 | TBD | 138 | 3 |
| C22 | Irrington - East Loop Project - Phase 3 (Irrington - 22nd Street #2 Line) | TEP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case # 66 | TBD | 138 | 3 |
| C12 | Price Road Corridor - Knox - RS27 - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2, 5 |
| C10 | EI Sol- Westwing 230kV Line | APS | 11 | CEC Approved – Docket #U-1345 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C26 | Griffith - North Havasu 230kV Line | UNS Electric | 40 | CEC Approved - Case # 88 | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C3 | Palm Valley - TS2-Trilby Wash 230kV Line # 2 | APS | 12 | CEC Approved – Decision #67828 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C4 | Avery 230/69kV Substation | APS | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #120 - Decision #65997 Amended 4/10/2013 Decision #73824 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C5 | Pinal Central- Sundance 230kV Line | APS, ED2 | 6 | CEC Approved – Case #136 – Decision #70325 | TBD | 230 | 5 |
| C6 | Jojoba 230/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved – Decision #62960 | TBD | 230 | 2 |



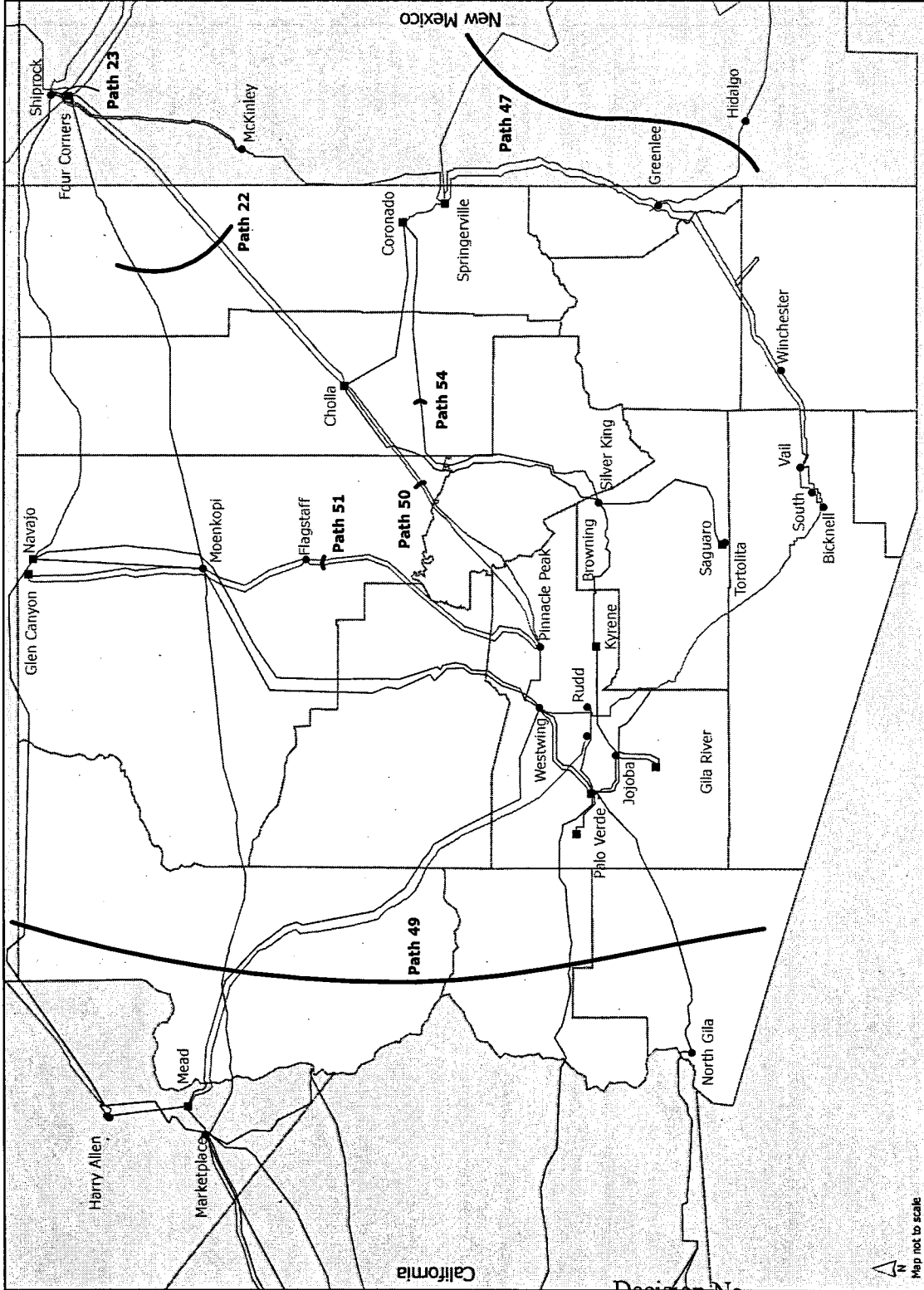
Decision No. _____

Exhibit 6 – Arizona Planned Project Lookup Table

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | KV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------|--|------|-----|------------|
| C7 | Orchard - Yucca 230kV Line | APS | 19 | CEC Approved – Case #163 – Decision #72801 | TBD | 230 | 4 |
| C8 | Sun Valley - TS10 - TS11 230kV Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C9 | Buckeye - TS11- Sun Valley 230kV Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C14 | Vail Substation - Irvington Substation | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C15 | Irvington Substation - South Substation | TEP | 16 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C17 | Vail Substation to South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 14 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C18 | Springerville Substation - Greenlee Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 27 | Case # 12, 30, 63 and 73 | TBD | 345 | 1 |
| C19 | Tortolita Substation - South Substation | TEP | 68 | Case # 50 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C20 | Westwing Substation - South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 178 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| C25 | EnviroMission 200MW Solar Tower | EnviroMission | 0 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C27 | Ajo Improvement Project | AIC | 47 | CEC Approved - Decision | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C11 | Palo Verde - Saguaro 500kV Line | CATS | 130 | CEC Approved - Case #24 - Decision #46802 | TBD | 500 | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| C16 | Tortolita Substation - Winchester Substation | TEP | 80 | Case # 23 | TBD | 500 | 1, 3 |
| C23 | Gila Bend 833MW Power Plant | GBPP | 6 | CEC Approved - Case #106, Case #109, Case #119 | TBD | 500 | 1, 2 |
| C24 | BP Wind Power Plant 500MW | BP Wind | 6 | CEC Approved - Decision #73584 | TBD | 500 | 1 |

WECC Paths Affecting Arizona Map

Exhibit 7





Decision No. _____

Exhibit 7 – WECC Path Affecting Arizona Map and Table

| WECC Path | WECC Path Name | Components | Rating |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 22 | Southwest of Four Corners | Four Corners - Moenkopi 500 kV Four Corners - Cholla 345 kV #1 Four Corners - Cholla 345 kV #2 | East-West = 2325 MW West-East = Undefined |
| 23 | Four Corners 345/500 Qualified Path | Flow on 345/500 Transformer | 345 to 500 kV = 1,000 MW 500 to 345 kV = 1,000 MW |
| 47 | Southern New Mexico | West Mesa - Arroyo 345 kV Springerville - Luna 345 kV Greenlee - Hidalgo 345 kV Belen - Bernardo 115 kV | Simultaneous Firm = 940 MW Non-simultaneous = 1,048 MW |
| 48 | Northern New Mexico | Four Corners - West Mesa 345 kV San Juan - BA 345 kV San Juan - Ojo 345 kV McKinley/Yah-Ta-Hey 345/115 kV Transformer Walsenburg - Gladstone 230 kV Bisti - Ambrosia 230 kV <i>Minus flow on Belen – Bernardo 115 kV</i> <i>Minus flow on West Mesa – Arroyo 345 kV line</i> | Simultaneous Firm = 1849 MW Non-simultaneous = 1970 MW |
| 49 | East of Colorado River (EOR) | Navajo - Crystal - McCullough 500 kV Moenkopi - El Dorado 500 kV Liberty - Peacock - Mead 500 kV Palo Verde – Colorado River 500 kV Hassayampa – Hoodoo Wash 500 kV Perkins - Mead 500 kV | East-West = 9,300 MW West-East = Undefined |
| 50 | Cholla - Pinnacle Peak | Cholla – Preacher Canyon 345 kV Cholla - Pinnacle Peak 345 kV | East - West = 1,200 MW West - East = Undefined |
| 51 | Southern Navajo | Moenkopi – Cedar Mountain 500 kV Navajo – Dugas 500 kV | North - South = 2,800 MW South – North = Undefined |
| 54 | Coronado - Silver King | Coronado - Silver King 500 kV | Coronado – Silver King = 1,494 MW Silver King – Coronado = Undefined |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 8 – Arizona Demand Forecast Data

| Year | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| APS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th BTA Loads (MW) | 8,575 | 8,834 | 9,096 | 9,355 | 9,624 | 9,888 | | | | | | |
| 6th BTA Loads (MW) | 7,536 | 7,764 | 8,047 | 8,264 | 8,591 | 8,922 | 9,229 | 9,539 | | | | |
| 7th BTA Loads (MW) | 7,015 | 7,063 | 7,204 | 7,271 | 7,442 | 7,614 | 7,797 | 7,979 | 8,160 | 8,307 | | |
| 8th BTA Loads (MW) | | | 7,004 | 6,993 | 7,113 | 7,265 | 7,436 | 7,620 | 7,784 | 7,972 | 8,185 | 8,400 |
| Change in 8th BTA (MW) | | | -200 | -278 | -329 | -349 | -361 | -359 | -376 | -335 | | |
| Change in 8th BTA (% of 7th BTA) | | | -2.78% | -3.82% | -4.42% | -4.58% | -4.63% | -4.50% | -4.61% | -4.03% | | |
| SRP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th BTA Loads (MW) | 8,253 | 8,519 | 8,786 | 9,054 | 9,323 | | | | | | | |
| 6th BTA Loads (MW) | 7,502 | 7,720 | 7,955 | 8,194 | 8,428 | 8,702 | 8,984 | | | | | |
| 7th BTA Loads (MW) | 6,769 | 6,852 | 6,952 | 7,062 | 7,201 | 7,354 | 7,528 | 7,694 | 7,858 | | | |
| 8th BTA Loads (MW) | | | 6,968 | 7,088 | 7,221 | 7,404 | 7,608 | 7,846 | 8,075 | 8,403 | 8,661 | |
| Change in 8th BTA (MW) | | | 16 | 26 | 20 | 50 | 80 | 152 | 217 | | | |
| Change in 8th BTA (% of 7th BTA) | | | 0.23% | 0.37% | 0.28% | 0.68% | 1.07% | 1.97% | 2.77% | | | |
| SWTC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th BTA Loads (MW) | 785 | 823 | 862 | 900 | 940 | 976 | | | | | | |
| 6th BTA Loads (MW) | 652 | 674 | 691 | 709 | 725 | 747 | 769 | 792 | | | | |
| 7th BTA Loads (MW) | 642 | 663 | 678 | 696 | 711 | 731 | 752 | 778 | 800 | 825 | | |
| 8th BTA Loads (MW) | | | 709 | 724 | 737 | 761 | 779 | 798 | 817 | 837 | 858 | 879 |
| Change in 8th BTA (MW) | | | 31 | 28 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 20 | 17 | 12 | | |
| Change in 8th BTA (% of 7th BTA) | | | 4.62% | 4.08% | 3.71% | 4.06% | 3.60% | 2.61% | 2.11% | 1.44% | | |
| TEP and UNSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th BTA Loads (MW) | 3,392 | 3,502 | 3,612 | 3,722 | 3,829 | 3,936 | | | | | | |
| 6th BTA Loads (MW) | 2,977 | 3,029 | 3,087 | 3,144 | 3,197 | 3,251 | 3,304 | 3,355 | | | | |
| 7th BTA Loads (MW) | 2,885 | 2,936 | 2,904 | 2,947 | 2,984 | 3,024 | 3,062 | 3,102 | 3,147 | 3,206 | | |
| 8th BTA Loads (MW) | | | 2,782 | 2,799 | 2,891 | 2,919 | 2,955 | 2,980 | 3,019 | 3,059 | 3,091 | 3,096 |
| Change in 8th BTA (MW) | | | -122 | -148 | -93 | -105 | -107 | -122 | -128 | -147 | | |
| Change in 8th BTA (% of 7th BTA) | | | -4.20% | -5.02% | -3.12% | -3.47% | -3.49% | -3.93% | -4.07% | -4.59% | | |
| AZ Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th BTA Loads (MW) | 21,005 | 21,678 | 22,356 | 23,031 | 23,716 | | | | | | | |
| 6th BTA Loads (MW) | 18,667 | 19,187 | 19,780 | 20,311 | 20,941 | 21,622 | 22,286 | | | | | |
| 7th BTA Loads (MW) | 17,311 | 17,514 | 17,738 | 17,976 | 18,338 | 18,723 | 19,139 | 19,553 | 19,965 | | | |
| 8th BTA Loads (MW) | | | 17,463 | 17,604 | 17,962 | 18,349 | 18,778 | 19,244 | 19,695 | 20,271 | 20,795 | |
| Change in 8th BTA (MW) | | | -275 | -372 | -376 | -375 | -360 | -309 | -270 | | 20,795 | 0 |
| Change in 8th BTA (% of 7th BTA) | | | -1.55% | -2.07% | -2.05% | -2.00% | -1.88% | -1.58% | -1.35% | | | |

¹ Studies performed by SWTC for the 2012-2021 and 2014-2023 ACC Ten Year Plan were stressed using non-coincident load values for worst case scenario analysis.



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 9 - Plan Changes Between Seventh and Eighth BTA

| In-Service Date | Project Description | Voltage Class (kV) | Status | Old Alias |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2012 | 3rd Kyrene 500/230kV Transformer | 500 | Complete | |
| 2012 | McKinley 345kV Reactor Addition | 345 | Complete | |
| 2012 | Vail 345/138kV Transformer T3 | 345 | Complete | |
| 2013 | 3rd Schrader 230/69kV Transformer | 230 | Complete | |
| 2013 | Canoa Ranch to Duval CLEAR 138kV Line | 138 | Complete | |
| 2013 | Rogers - Thunderstone 230kV Re-Conductor | 230 | Complete | |
| 2013 | Nogales Upgrade Existing Line to 138kV | 183 | Complete | |
| 2013 | Youngs Canyon 345/69kV Substation | 345 | Complete | |
| 2014 | DMP - Northeast 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | Advanced TBD to 2014 | |
| 2014 | Desert Basin - Pinal Central 230kV Line | 230 | APS No Longer Participating | |
| 2014 | Upgrade Rillito 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | 138 | New Project - 2014 | |
| 2014 | Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 & #2 | 138 | New Project - 2014 | |
| 2015 | Jojoba Loop-in of Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line | 500 | New Project - 2015 | |
| 2015 | North Loop - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | Advanced TBD to 2015 | |
| 2015 | Toro - Rosemont 138kV Line | 138 | Deferred 2013 to 2015 | |
| 2015 | Superior - Silver King Re-route | 115 | Deferred 2013 to 2015 | |
| 2015 | DeMoss Petrie - North Loop 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | New Project - 2015 | |
| 2015 | Upgrade of South Loop 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | 138 | New Project - 2015 | |
| 2015 | Springerville - Vail Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail | 345 | Deferred 2013 to 2015 | |
| 2015 | Price Road Corridor | 230 | Advanced 2016 to 2015 | East Valley Industrial Expansion |
| 2016 | Pinal Central - Tortolita 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2014 to 2016 & SRP Withdrawn | |
| 2016 | Delaney - Palo Verde 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2013 to 2016 & SRP Withdrawn | |
| 2016 | Delaney - Sun Valley 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2015 to 2016 & SRP Withdrawn | |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 9 - Plan Changes Between Seventh and Eighth BTA

| In-Service Date | Project Description | Voltage Class (kV) | Status | Old Alias |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2016 | Northeast - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | Advanced TBD to 2016 | |
| 2016 | Sun Valley - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | 120 | Deferred 2015 to 2016 | |
| 2016 | North Loop - West Ina 138 kV Line Reconductor | 138 | New Project - 2016 | |
| 2016 | Upgrade North Loop 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 & #2 | 138 | New Project - 2016 | |
| 2017 | Reconfiguration of Tortolita - Ranch Vistoso 138kV to North Loop - Rancho Vistoso 138kV | 138 | Deferred 2015 to 2017 | |
| 2017 | Orange Grove Loop-in of La Canada - Rillito 138kV Line | 138 | Deferred 2015 to 2017 | |
| 2017 | Bagdad 115kV Line Relocation | 115 | Deferred 2014 to 2017 | |
| 2017 | Ocotillo Modernization Project 230kV Generator Interconnections | 230 | New Project - 2017 | |
| 2017 | Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | 138 | New Project - 2017 | |
| 2017 | Mazatzal 345/69kV Substation | 345 | Deferred 2015 to 2017 | |
| 2017 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 | 138 | New Project - 2015/2017 | |
| 2017 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 | 138 | New Project - 2015/2017 | |
| 2018 | Sun Zia Transmission Project | 500 | Deferred 2016 to 2018 | |
| 2018 | Sun Valley - Morgan 500kV Line | 500 | Deferred 2016 to 2018 & SRP Withdrawn | |
| 2018 | Eastern Mining Expansion | 230 | Deferred 2015 to 2018 | |
| 2018 | North Gila - Orchard (TS8) 230kV Line | 230 | Deferred 2015 to 2018 | |
| 2019 | Ellsworth Technology Corridor | 230 | New Project - 2019 | |
| 2020 | Springerville - Greenlee Series Capacitor Replacement at Greenlee (Phil Young) | 345 | Deferred 2017 to 2020 | |
| 2021 | Harrison loop-in of Roberts-East Loop 138 kV line | 138 | Deferred 2016 to 2021 | |
| 2021 | Irvington Substation -Tucson 138kV #2 Line with Loop-in of Kino | 138 | Deferred 2017 to 2021 | |
| 2021 | Abel - Pfister - Ball | 230 | Deferred 2019 to 2021 | |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 9 - Plan Changes Between Seventh and Eighth BTA

| In-Service Date | Project Description | Voltage Class (kV) | Status | Old Alias |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 2021 | New Oak Flat - Silver King | 230 | Deferred 2019 to 2021 | |
| 2021 | New Superior - New Oak Flat | 230 | Deferred 2019 to 2021 | |
| 2021 | New Silver King - New Pinto Valley | 230 | Withdrawn | |
| 2021 | Saguaro 230/69kV Substation | 230 | Scope Change | |
| 2022 | Craycroft-Barrill Loop-in of Northeast - Snyder 138kV Line | 138 | Deferred 2015 to 2022 | |
| 2022 | Hartt Loop-in on Toro - Green Valley (South - Green Valley) 138kV Line | 138 | Deferred 2017 to 2022 | |
| 2023 | Marina Loop-in on one Tortolita - North Loop 138kV Circuit | 138 | Deferred 2017 to 2022 | |
| Postponed Indefinitely | Apache/Hayden - San Manuel 115kV Line | 115 | Deferred 2017 to Indefinitely | |
| Postponed Indefinitely | San Rafael 2nd 230/69kV Transformer | 230 | Deferred 2021 to Indefinitely | |
| Postponed Indefinitely | Sandario Tap to Three Points 115kV line Upgrade | 115 | Deferred 2015 to Indefinitely | |
| Postponed Indefinitely | Three Points to Bicknell 115kV Line Upgrade | 115 | Deferred 2020 to Indefinitely | |
| Postponed Indefinitely | Greenlee Switching Station through Hidalgo - Luna | 345 | Deferred TBD to Indefinitely | |
| TBD | Saguaro - Tucson 115kV Line Loop-in to Marana | 115 | Deferred 2013 to TBD | |
| TBD | Griffith - North Havasu 230kV Line | 230 | Deferred 2017 to TBD | |
| TBD | Pinal Central - Sundance 230kV Line | 230 | Deferred 2014 to TBD | |
| TBD | Palo Verde - Saguaro 500kV Line | 500 | SRP Withdrawn | |
| | Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line #2 | 500 | Deferred Indefinitely | |
| | Northeast Arizona - Phoenix 500kV | 500 | Deferred Indefinitely | |
| | Ball (RS17) 230kV Loop-in | 230 | Removed | |
| | Silver King - Browning 230kV | 230 | Removed | |
| | Superior 230kV Loop-in | 230 | Removed | |
| | Thunderstone - Browning 230kV | 230 | Removed | |
| | Pinnacle Peak - Brandow 230kV | 230 | Removed | |
| | Browning - Corbell 230kV | 230 | Removed | |
| | Silver King - Knoll - New Hayden 230kV | 230 | Removed | |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 9 - Plan Changes Between Seventh and Eighth BTA

| In-Service Date | Project Description | Voltage Class (kV) | Status | Old Alias |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | New Hayden 115kV Station Loop-in | 115 | Removed | |
| | RS25 Project | 115/230 /345 | Removed | |
| | RS26 Project | 115/230 /345 | Removed | |
| | Toro STATCOM | 138 | Removed | |
| | Naranja Loop-in of North Loop - Rancho Vistoso (Tortolita - Ranch Vistoso) 138kV | 138 | Removed | |
| | UA Tech Park Loop-in of Irvington - Vail 138kV Line #2 | 138 | Removed | |
| | Medina Loop-in of Midvale - South 138kV Line | 138 | Removed | |
| | Spencer Loop-in of Midvale - Medina (Midvale - South) 138kV Line | 138 | Removed | |
| | UA Med Loop-in of Irvington - Tucson 138kV #2 Line | 138 | Removed | |
| | Anaklam Loop-in of Santa Cruz - DMP 138kV Line | 138 | Removed | |
| | Raytheon Loop-in of South - Medina (Midvale - South) | 138 | Removed | |
| | Orange Grove - East Ina 138kV Line | 138 | Removed | |
| | Irvington - Robert Bills-Wilmont 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | Removed | |
| | Los Reales - Pantano 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | Removed | |
| | Los Reales - Vail 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | Removed | |
| | Rancho Vistoso - La Canada 138kV Line Reconductor | 138 | Removed | |
| | Black Mesa Loop-in of the Parker - Davis 230kV #1 Line | 230 | Removed | |
| | Pinal Central - Abel - RS20 500kV Line | 500 | Removed | |
| | Greenlee 2nd 345/230kV Transformer | 345 | Removed | |
| | Bicknell 345/230kV Transformer Replacement | 345 | Removed | |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 10 – Listing of Queue Interconnection Generation Projects

| Queue¹ | Location | MW (Maximum) | Generation Technology | Requested In- Service Date |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| APS Active | Moenkopi 500kV | 1000 | Wind | 10/16/2017 |
| APS Active | Hassayampa-HooDoo Wash 500 kV Line | 300 | ST | 5/1/2014 |
| APS Active | Hassayampa-HooDoo Wash 500 kV Line | 99 | PV | 12/31/2013 |
| APS Active | Hassayampa-HooDoo Wash 500 kV Line | 99 | PV | 12/31/2013 |
| APS Active | Hassayampa-HooDoo Wash 500 kV Line | 40 | PV | 12/31/2013 |
| APS Active | Moenkopi 500 kV Switchyard | 500 | Wind | 8/31/2015 |
| APS Active | Sugarloaf 69 kV Substation | 50 | PV | 12/1/2012 |
| APS Active | Baja Substation 12kV | 12 | PV | 3/18/2016 |
| APS Active | Baja Substation 12kV | 8 | PV | 9/16/2015 |
| APS Active | Delaney 500 kV Substation | 300 | PV | 3/1/2017 |
| APS Active | Baja Substation 12kV | 16 | PV | 2/5/2016 |
| APS Active | 12kV to San Pedro Sub | 20 | PV | 6/1/2012 |
| APS Active | Jojoba 69 kV Switchyard | 20 | PV | 5/1/2013 |
| APS Active | 500 kV Moenkopi-Yavapai line | 360.8 | Wind/PV | 12/31/2013 |
| APS Active | Horn substation 69kV line | 20 | PV | 12/31/2014 |
| APS Active | 69kV line Broadway and 339 Ave | 20 | PV | 12/31/2014 |
| APS Active | Old Home Manor 69kV | 20 | PV | 12/1/2013 |
| APS Active | Desert Sands 69kv switchyard | 35 | PV | 6/30/2014 |
| APS Active | Four Corners 500kV Switchyard | 1200 | Conventional | 1/1/2020 |
| APS Active | Jojoba 230 kV Switchyard | 634 | Conventional | 3/1/2018 |
| APS Active | Fairview Substation 12 kV | 20 | PV | 2015/2016 |
| SRP Meadow Phoenix | Mead - Perkins | 250 | CSP | 4/8/2013 |
| SRP ANPP | Hassayampa 500 kV | 175 | PV | 10/31/2014 |
| SRP ANPP | Hassayampa 500 kV | 175 | PV | 4/30/2016 |
| SRP ANPP | Hassayampa 500 kV | 175 | PV | 10/31/2017 |
| SRP ANPP | Hassayampa 500 kV | 125 | PV | 1/29/2016 |
| SRP ANPP | Palo Verde 500 KV | | | 10/1/2013 |
| SRP ANPP | Hassayampa 500 kV | | | 12/31/2014 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 10 – Listing of Queue Interconnection Generation Projects

| Queue ¹ | Location | MW (Maximum) | Generation Technology | Requested In- Service Date |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SRP ANPP | Hassayampa 500 kV | 200 | PV | 5/1/2013 |
| SRP ANPP | Hassayampa 500 kV | 150 | PV | 12/1/2016 |
| SRP ANPP | Jojoba 500 KV | 300 | PV | 12/31/2018 |
| SRP ANPP | Jojoba 500 KV | | | 4/1/2015 |
| SRP Joint Participation | Pinal Central 230kV | 125 | PV | 5/1/2014 |
| SRP Joint Participation | Pinal Central 230kV | 50 | PV | 8/1/2016 |
| TEP | Greenlee345-Winchester345 kV line. | 500 | Combined Cycle | 12/31/2016 |
| TEP | Winchester 345 kV substation | 51 | Wind/PV | 1/1/2014 10/1/14 5/2015 |
| TEP | Pinal West 345 kV line | 300 | PV | 12/30/2017 |
| WAPA DSW | Glen Canyon to Pinnacle Peak 345-kV line | 500 | Wind | 12/31/2013 |
| WAPA DSW | Mead - Davis 230 kV Line | 300 | Wind | 12/31/2009 |
| WAPA DSW | Peacock Substation | 425 | Wind | 10/1/2009 |
| WAPA DSW | Bouse Gila 161 kV Line | 110 | ST | 7/1/2013 |
| WAPA DSW | Parker-Blythe 161 kV Line | 150 | ST | 9/1/2015 |
| WAPA DSW | Liberty-Mead 345 kV line | 300 | Wind | 11/1/2013 |
| WAPA DSW | Peacock-Mead 345kV | 250 | Wind/PV | 6/1/2015 |
| WAPA DSW | Mead 230kV Sub | 180 | PV | 1/1/2016 |
| WAPA DSW | Griffith 230kV Sub | 45 | PV | 1/1/2016 |
| WAPA DSW | Eagle Eye Sub 230Kv | 100 | PV | 1/1/2016 |
| WAPA DSW | Liberty-Mead 345 kV Line | 300 | PV | 6/30/2017 |
| SWTC | - | - | - | - |

¹All generation interconnection queue projects are subject to changes; please refer to the utility's current listing [here](#). The above queues reflect the following listing dates: APS 5/01/2014, SRP joint participation 5/02/2014, SRP ANPP 01/08/2014, SRP Meadow Phoenix 08/03/2011, SRP 4/11/2014, WAPA DSW 5/07/2014



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| A3 | DeMoss Petrie - Tucson 138kV | TEP | 2.5 | Case # 157 - Decision #72231 | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A4 | DeMoss Petrie - Northeast 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A5 | Upgrade Rillito 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A6 | Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 and #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A2 | Desert Basin - Pinal Central 230kV | SRP | 21 | CEC Approved – Decisions #68093, #68291, #69183 and #69647 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A50 | Pinal Central - Randolph 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A1 | Pinal West - Pinal Central- Abel- Browning 500kV Line | SRP, TEP, ED2, ED3, ED4 | 100 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A10 | Superior - Silver King 115kV Re-route | SRP | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #166 - Decision #73551 | 2015 | 115 | 5 |
| A14 | North Loop - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A15 | DeMoss Petrie - North Loop 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 14 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A16 | Toro - Rosemont 138kV Line | TEP | 13.2 | Case # 164 Dependent upon approval of Mine Record of Decision from United States Forestry Service | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A17 | Upgrade South Loop 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A21 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A22 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|---------------|-------------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| A19 | Gila - Knob Double Circuit Upgrade 230kV | APS, WAPA | 1.5 | Concurrent with APS Gila - Orchard 230kV Double-Circuit Transmission project. | 2015 | 230 | 4 |
| A8 | Palm Valley - TS2 - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #73937 | 2015 | 230 | 2 |
| A9 | Price Road Corridor - Kyrene - Knox | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A18 | Sun Streams Solar 150MW Project | Sun Streams | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A12 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV Substation (Springerville - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A13 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV Substation (Winchester - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A11 | Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line Loop-in to Jojoba | TEP | less than 3 spans | Case # 124 | 2015 | 500 | 2 |
| A7 | Hassayampa - North Gila 500kV #2 Line | APS | 110 | CEC Approved - Decision #74206 | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2, 4 |
| A30 | Northeast - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 5 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A31 | North Loop Substation - West Ina 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A32 | Upgrade North Loop 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 & #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A26 | Price Road Corridor - Schrader - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A27 | Price Road Corridor - RS28 Substation | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A25 | Sun Valley - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 15 | CEC Approved - Decision #67828 | 2016 | 230 | 2 |
| A28 | Rogers - Santan 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 230 | 5 |
| A35 | Crossroads Solar Energy 150MW Project | Solar Reserve | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #72186, #72187 | 2016 | 230 | 1, 2 |
| A36 | Fort Mohave Solar 310MW Project | Tribal Solar | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| A33 | Bowie 1000MW Power Station | Southwestern Power Group, TEP | 15 | CEC Approved -Case #118 - Decision #70588 Amended 11/01/10 #71951 | 2016 | 345 | 1 |
| A23 | Delaney - Palo Verde 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 15 | CEC Approved – Decision #68063 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A24 | Delaney - Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 28 | CEC Approved – Decision #68064 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A29 | Pinal Central - Tortolita | TEP | 40 | Case # 165 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A37 | Bagdad 115kV Relocation Project | APS | 5.5 | CEC Approved - Case #143 - Decision #71217 Amended 11/21/12 Decision #73586 | 2017 | 115 | 1 |
| A40 | Reconfiguration of Tortolita - Ranch Vistoso 138kV to North Loop - Rancho Vistoso 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A41 | Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank # 1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A43 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 (Phase 2) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A44 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 (Phase 2) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A49 | Ocotillo Modernization Project | APS | 1 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A38 | Mazatzal 345/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved - Decision #72302 | 2017 | 345 | 1 |
| A45 | North Gila - Orchard 230kV Line | APS | 13 | CEC Approved – Case #163 – Decision #72801 | 2018 | 230 | 4 |
| A47 | Eastern Mining Expansion | SRP | 14 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 5 |
| A48 | Buckeye Generation Center 650MW Natural Gas | Horizon Power | 0.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 1, 2 |
| A39 | SunZia Southwest Transmission 500kV Project | SunZia, SWPG, SRP, TEP, Shell, TSGT | 198 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A46 | Morgan- Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 38 | CEC Approved – Decision #70850 | 2018 | 500 | 1, 2 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| B1 | Ellsworth Technology Corridor Expansion | SRP | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2019 | 230 | 5 |
| B3 | Orange Grove Loop-in of La Canada - Rillito 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2020 | 138 | 3 |
| B2 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Greenlee 345kV Substation (Springerville - Greenlee 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2020 | 345 | 1 |
| B8 | Irvington - Tucson 138kV Line #2 Loop-in with Kino | TEP | 10.9 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B9 | Harrison Loop-in of Roberts - East Loop 138kV Line | TEP | 4 | CEC Approved - Case # 9 | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B4 | Scatter Wash 230/69kV Substation | APS | less than 1 | CEC Approved- Case #120 - Decision #65997 | 2021 | 230 | 2 |
| B5 | Abel- Pfister - Ball 230kV | SRP | 20 | CEC Approved - Case #148 - Decision #71441 | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B6 | New Superior - New Oak Flat 230kV | SRP | 3.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B7 | New Oak Flat - Silver King 230kV | SRP | 3 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B10 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Peacock 500kV) | LEE | 50 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B11 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Yavapai 500kV) | LEE | 40 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B12 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Moenkopi-Eldorado 500kV) | LEE | 30 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B13 | Craycroft - Barrill Loop-in of Northeast - Snyder 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |
| B14 | Hartt Loop-in on Toro - Green Valley (South - Green Valley) 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|--------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----|---------|
| B15 | Marina Loop-in on Tortolita - North Loop 138kV Circuit | TEP | 4 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2023 | 138 | 3 |
| C1 | Morgan - Sun Valley 230kV Line | APS | 38 | CEC Approved – Decision #70850 | 2024-2026 | 230 | 2 |
| C13 | Saguaro to Tucson 115 kV Line Loop-in to Marana | SWTC | 0.2 | CEC Approved – Case #161 for original Marana Tap to Marana Project. This project would be a minor modification to this approved Case. Currently under study with WAPA | TBD | 115 | 3 |
| C21 | Vail - East Loop - Phase 3 Line #3 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Approved - Case # 8 | TBD | 138 | 3 |
| C22 | Irvington - East Loop Project - Phase 3 (Irvington - 22nd Street #2 Line) | TEP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case # 66 | TBD | 138 | 3 |
| C12 | Price Road Corridor - Knox - RS27 - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2, 5 |
| C10 | EI Sol- Westwing 230kV Line | APS | 11 | CEC Approved – Docket #U-1345 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C26 | Griffith - North Havasu 230kV Line | UNS Electric | 40 | CEC Approved - Case # 88 | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C3 | Palm Valley - TS2-Trilby Wash 230kV Line # 2 | APS | 12 | CEC Approved – Decision #67828 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C4 | Avery 230/69kV Substation | APS | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #120 - Decision #65997 Amended 4/10/2013 Decision #73824 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C5 | Pinal Central- Sundance 230kV Line | APS, ED2 | 6 | CEC Approved – Case #136 – Decision #70325 | TBD | 230 | 5 |
| C6 | Jojoba 230/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved – Decision #62960 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C7 | Orchard - Yucca 230kV Line | APS | 19 | CEC Approved – Case #163 – Decision #72801 | TBD | 230 | 4 |
| C8 | Sun Valley - TS10 - TS11 230kV Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 11 – Listing of Projects Sorted by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|----------------|-------------|--|------|-----|------------|
| C9 | Buckeye - TS11- Sun Valley 230kV Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C14 | Vail Substation - Irvington Substation | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C15 | Irvington Substation - South Substation | TEP | 16 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C17 | Vail Substation to South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 14 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C18 | Springerville Substation - Greenlee Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 27 | Case # 12, 30, 63 and 73 | TBD | 345 | 1 |
| C19 | Tortolita Substation - South Substation | TEP | 68 | Case # 50 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C20 | Westwing Substation - South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 178 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| C25 | EnviroMission 200MW Solar Tower | Enviro-Mission | 0 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C27 | Ajo Improvement Project | AIC | 47 | CEC Approved - Decision | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C11 | Palo Verde - Saguaro 500kV Line | CATS | 130 | CEC Approved - Case #24 - Decision #46802 | TBD | 500 | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| C16 | Tortolita Substation - Winchester Substation | TEP | 80 | Case # 23 | TBD | 500 | 1, 3 |
| C23 | Gila Bend 833MW Power Plant | GBPP | 6 | CEC Approved - Case #106, Case #109, Case #119 | TBD | 500 | 1, 2 |
| C24 | BP Wind Power Plant 500MW | BP Wind | 6 | CEC Approved - Decision #73584 | TBD | 500 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|--------------|-------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| A10 | Superior - Silver King 115kV Re-route | SRP | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #166 - Decision #73551 | 2015 | 115 | 5 |
| A37 | Bagdad 115kV Relocation Project | APS | 5.5 | CEC Approved - Case #143 - Decision #71217 Amended 11/21/12 Decision #73586 | 2017 | 115 | 1 |
| C13 | Saguaro to Tucson 115 kV Line Loop-in to Marana | SWTC | 0.2 | CEC Approved – Case #161 for original Marana Tap to Marana Project. This project would be a minor modification to this approved Case. Currently under study with Western Area Power Administration. | TBD | 115 | 3 |
| A3 | DeMoss Petrie - Tucson 138kV | TEP | 2.5 | Case # 157 - Decision #72231 | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A4 | DeMoss Petrie - Northeast 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A5 | Upgrade Rillito 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A6 | Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 and #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A14 | North Loop - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A15 | DeMoss Petrie - North Loop 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 14 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A16 | Toro - Rosemont 138kV Line | TEP | 13.2 | Case # 164 Dependent upon approval of Mine Record of Decision from United States Forestry Service | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A17 | Upgrade South Loop 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|---------|
| A21 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A22 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A30 | Northeast - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 5 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A31 | North Loop - West Ina 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A32 | Upgrade North Loop 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 & #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A40 | Reconfiguration of Tortolita - Ranch Vistoso to North Loop - Rancho Vistoso 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A41 | Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank # 1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A43 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 Phase 2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A44 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 Phase 2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| B3 | Orange Grove Loop-in of La Canada - Rillito 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2020 | 138 | 3 |
| B8 | Irvington - Tucson 138kV Line #2 Loop-in with Kino | TEP | 10.9 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B9 | Harrison Loop-in of Roberts - East Loop 138kV Line | TEP | 4 | CEC Approved - Case # 9 | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B13 | Craycroft - Barrill Loop-in of Northeast - Snyder 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |
| B14 | Hartt Loop-in on Toro - Green Valley (South - Green Valley) 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |
| B15 | Marina Loop-in on Tortolita - North Loop 138kV Circuit | TEP | 4 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2023 | 138 | 3 |
| C21 | Vail - East Loop - Phase 3 Line #3 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Approved - Case # 8 | TBD | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|---------------|-------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| C22 | Irvington - East Loop Project - Phase 3 (Irvington - 22nd Street #2 Line) | TEP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case # 66 | TBD | 138 | 3 |
| A2 | Desert Basin - Pinal Central 230kV | SRP | 21 | CEC Approved – Decisions #68093, #68291, #69183 and #69647 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A50 | Pinal Central - Randolph 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A19 | Gila - Knob Double Circuit Upgrade 230kV | APS, WAPA | 1.5 | Concurrent with APS Gila - Orchard 230kV Double-Circuit Transmission project. | 2015 | 230 | 4 |
| A8 | Palm Valley - TS2 - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #73937 | 2015 | 230 | 2 |
| A9 | Price Road Corridor - Kyrene - Knox | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A26 | Price Road Corridor - Schrader - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A27 | Price Road Corridor - RS28 Substation | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A25 | Sun Valley - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 15 | CEC Approved – Decision #67828 | 2016 | 230 | 2 |
| A28 | Rogers - Santan 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 230 | 5 |
| A35 | Crossroads Solar Energy 150MW Project | Solar Reserve | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #72186, #72187 | 2016 | 230 | 1, 2 |
| A36 | Fort Mohave Solar 310MW Project | Tribal Solar | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 1 |
| A49 | Ocotillo Modernization Project | APS | 1 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A45 | North Gila - Orchard 230kV Line | APS | 13 | CEC Approved – Case #163 – Decision #72801 | 2018 | 230 | 4 |
| A47 | Eastern Mining Expansion | SRP | 14 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 5 |
| A48 | Buckeye Generation Center 650MW Natural Gas | Horizon Power | 0.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 1, 2 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|----------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----|---------|
| B1 | Ellsworth Technology Corridor Expansion | SRP | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2019 | 230 | 5 |
| B4 | Scatter Wash 230/69kV Substation | APS | less than 1 | CEC Approved- Case #120 - Decision #65997 | 2021 | 230 | 2 |
| B5 | Abel- Pfister - Ball 230kV | SRP | 20 | CEC Approved - Case #148 - Decision #71441 | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B6 | New Superior - New Oak Flat | SRP | 3.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B7 | New Oak Flat - Silver King 230kV | SRP | 3 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| C1 | Morgan - Sun Valley 230kV Line | APS | 38 | CEC Approved – Decision #70850 | 2024-2026 | 230 | 2 |
| C12 | Price Road Corridor - Knox - RS27 - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2, 5 |
| C10 | EI Sol- Westwing 230kV Line | APS | 11 | CEC Approved – Docket #U-1345 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C26 | Griffith - North Havasu 230kV Line | UNS Electric | 40 | CEC Approved - Case # 88 | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C3 | Palm Valley - TS2-Trilby Wash 230kV Line # 2 | APS | 12 | CEC Approved – Decision #67828 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C4 | Avery 230/69kV Substation | APS | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #120 - Decision #65997 Amended 4/10/2013 Decision #73824 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C5 | Pinal Central- Sundance 230kV Line | APS, ED2 | 6 | CEC Approved – Case #136 – Decision #70325 | TBD | 230 | 5 |
| C6 | Jojoba 230/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved – Decision #62960 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C7 | Orchard - Yucca 230kV Line | APS | 19 | CEC Approved – Case #163 – Decision #72801 | TBD | 230 | 4 |
| C8 | Sun Valley - TS10 - TS11 Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C9 | Buckeye - TS11- Sun Valley Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C25 | EnviroMission 200MW Solar Tower | Enviro-Mission | 0 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C27 | Ajo Improvement Project | AIC | 47 | CEC Approved - | TBD | 230 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|------|-----|------------|
| | | | | Decision | | | |
| A12 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV Substation (Springerville - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A13 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV Substation (Winchester - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A33 | Bowie 1000MW Power Station | Southwestern Power Group, TEP | 15 | CEC Approved - Case #118 - Decision #70588 Amended 11/01/10 #71951 | 2016 | 345 | 1 |
| A38 | Mazatzal 345/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved - Decision #72302 | 2017 | 345 | 1 |
| B2 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Greenlee 345kV Substation (Springerville - Greenlee 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2020 | 345 | 1 |
| C14 | Vail Substation - Irvington Substation | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C15 | Irvington Substation - South Substation | TEP | 16 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C17 | Vail Substation to South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 14 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C18 | Springerville Substation - Greenlee Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 27 | Case # 12, 30, 63 and 73 | TBD | 345 | 1 |
| C19 | Tortolita Substation - South Substation | TEP | 68 | Case # 50 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C20 | Westwing Substation - South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 178 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| A1 | Pinal West - Pinal Central- Abel-Browning 500kV Line | SRP, TEP, ED2, ED3, ED4 | 100 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A18 | Sun Streams Solar 150MW Project | Sun Streams | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A11 | Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line Loop-in to Jojoba | TEP | less than 3 spans | Case # 124 | 2015 | 500 | 2 |
| A7 | Hassayampa - North Gila 500kV | APS | 110 | CEC Approved - | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2, 4 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 12 – Listing of Projects Sorted by Voltage Class

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|------|-----|------------|
| | #2 Line | | | Decision #74206 | | | |
| A23 | Delaney - Palo Verde 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 15 | CEC Approved – Decision #68063 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A24 | Delaney - Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 28 | CEC Approved – Decision #68064 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A29 | Pinal Central Substation - Tortolita Substation | TEP | 40 | Case # 165 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A39 | SunZia Southwest Transmission 500kV Project | SunZia, SWPG, SRP, TEP, Shell, TSGT | 198 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A46 | Morgan- Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 38 | CEC Approved – Decision #70850 | 2018 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| B10 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Peacock 500kV) | LEE | 50 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B11 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Yavapai 500kV) | LEE | 40 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B12 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Moenkopi-Eldorado 500kV) | LEE | 30 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| C11 | Palo Verde - Saguaro 500kV Line | CATS | 130 | CEC Approved - Case #24 - Decision #46802 | TBD | 500 | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| C16 | Tortolita Substation - Winchester Substation | TEP | 80 | Case # 23 | TBD | 500 | 1, 3 |
| C23 | Gila Bend 833MW Power Plant | GBPP | 6 | CEC Approved - Case #106, Case #109, Case #119 | TBD | 500 | 1, 2 |
| C24 | BP Wind Power Plant 500MW | BP Wind | 6 | CEC Approved - Decision #73584 | TBD | 500 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 13 - Arizona Public Service Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|--------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----|---------|
| A19 | Gila - Knob Double Circuit Upgrade 230kV | APS, WAPA | 1.5 | Concurrent with APS Gila - Orchard 230kV Double-Circuit Transmission project. | 2015 | 230 | 4 |
| A8 | Palm Valley - TS2 - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #73937 | 2015 | 230 | 2 |
| A7 | Hassayampa - North Gila 500kV #2 Line | APS | 110 | CEC Approved - Decision #74206 | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2, 4 |
| A25 | Sun Valley - Trilby Wash 230kV Line | APS | 15 | CEC Approved - Decision #67828 | 2016 | 230 | 2 |
| A23 | Delaney - Palo Verde 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 15 | CEC Approved - Decision #68063 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A24 | Delaney - Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 28 | CEC Approved - Decision #68064 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A37 | Bagdad 115kV Relocation Project | APS | 5.5 | CEC Approved - Case #143 - Decision #71217 Amended 11/21/12 Decision #73586 | 2017 | 115 | 1 |
| A49 | Ocotillo Modernization Project | APS | 1 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A38 | Mazatzal 345/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved - Decision #72302 | 2017 | 345 | 1 |
| A45 | North Gila - Orchard 230kV Line | APS | 13 | CEC Approved - Case #163 - Decision #72801 | 2018 | 230 | 4 |
| A46 | Morgan- Sun Valley 500kV Line | APS, CAWCD | 38 | CEC Approved - Decision #70850 | 2018 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| B4 | Scatter Wash 230/69kV Substation | APS | less than 1 | CEC Approved- Case #120 - Decision #65997 | 2021 | 230 | 2 |
| C1 | Morgan - Sun Valley 230kV Line | APS | 38 | CEC Approved - Decision #70850 | 2024-2026 | 230 | 2 |
| C10 | EI Sol- Westwing 230kV Line | APS | 11 | CEC Approved - Docket #U-1345 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C3 | Palm Valley - TS2-Trilby Wash 230kV Line # 2 | APS | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #67828 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C4 | Avery 230/69kV Substation | APS | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #120 - Decision #65997 Amended 4/10/2013 Decision #73824 | TBD | 230 | 2 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 13 - Arizona Public Service Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| C5 | Pinal Central- Sundance 230kV Line | APS, ED2 | 6 | CEC Approved – Case #136 – Decision #70325 | TBD | 230 | 5 |
| C6 | Jojoba 230/69kV Substation | APS | 0.95 | CEC Approved – Decision #62960 | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C7 | Orchard - Yucca 230kV Line | APS | 19 | CEC Approved – Case #163 – Decision #72801 | TBD | 230 | 4 |
| C8 | Sun Valley - TS10 - TS11 230kV Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |
| C9 | Buckeye - TS11- Sun Valley 230kV Line | APS | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2 |



Decision No. _____

| Exhibit 14 – Salt River Project Summary | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
| A2 | Desert Basin - Pinal Central 230kV | SRP | 21 | CEC Approved – Decisions #68093, #68291, #69183 and #69647 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A50 | Pinal Central - Randolph 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 230 | 5 |
| A1 | Pinal West - Pinal Central- Abel-Browning 500kV Line | SRP, TEP, ED2, ED3, ED4 | 100 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A10 | Superior - Silver King 115kV Re-route | SRP | 1 | CEC Approved - Case #166 - Decision #73551 | 2015 | 115 | 5 |
| A9 | Price Road Corridor - Kyrene - Knox | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A26 | Price Road Corridor - Schrader - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A27 | Price Road Corridor - RS28 Substation | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 2, 5 |
| A28 | Rogers - Santan 230kV Line | SRP | 9 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 230 | 5 |
| A47 | Eastern Mining Expansion | SRP | 14 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 5 |
| A39 | SunZia Southwest Transmission 500kV Project | SunZia, SWPG, SRP, TEP, Shell, TSGT | 198 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| B1 | Ellsworth Technology Corridor Expansion | SRP | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2019 | 230 | 5 |
| B5 | Abel- Pfister - Ball 230kV | SRP | 20 | CEC Approved - Case #148 - Decision #71441 | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B6 | New Superior - New Oak Flat 230kV | SRP | 3.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| B7 | New Oak Flat - Silver King 230kV | SRP | 3 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 230 | 5 |
| C12 | Price Road Corridor - Knox - RS27 - RS28 | SRP | 24 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 2, 5 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 15 – Southwestern Power Group Project Summary

| BTA 8 Project ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | Voltage (kV) | Exhibit |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| A33 | Bowie 1000MW Power Station | Southwestern Power Group, TEP | 15 | CEC Approved -Case #118 - Decision #70588 Amended 11/01/10 #71951 | 2016 | 345 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 16 – Southwest Transmission Cooperative Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|--------------|----------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| C13 | Saguaro to Tucson 115 kV Line Loop-in to Marana | SWTC | 0.2 | CEC Approved – Case #161 for original Marana Tap to Marana Project. This project would be a minor modification to this approved Case. Currently under study with Western Area Power Administration. | TBD | 115 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 17 - Tucson Electric Power Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| A3 | DeMoss Petrie - Tucson 138kV | TEP | 2.5 | Case # 157 - Decision #72231 | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A4 | DeMoss Petrie - Northeast 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A5 | Upgrade Rillito 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A6 | Upgrade Irvington 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 and #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2014 | 138 | 3 |
| A1 | Pinal West - Pinal Central- Abel-Browning 500kV Line | SRP, TEP, ED2, ED3, ED4 | 100 | CEC Approved - Case #126 - Decisions #68093, #68291 | 2014 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A14 | North Loop - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A15 | DeMoss Petrie - North Loop 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 14 | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A16 | Toro - Rosemont 138kV Line | TEP | 13.2 | Case # 164 Dependent upon approval of Mine Record of Decision from United States Forestry Service | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A17 | Upgrade South Loop 138kV Capacitor Bank #1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A21 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A22 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 (Phase 1) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2015 | 138 | 3 |
| A12 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV Substation (Springerville - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A13 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Vail 345kV Substation (Winchester - Vail 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2015 | 345 | 3 |
| A11 | Hassayampa - Pinal West 500kV Line Loop-in to Jojoba | TEP | less than 3 spans | Case # 124 | 2015 | 500 | 2 |
| A30 | Northeast - Rillito 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 5 | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 17 - Tucson Electric Power Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| A31 | North Loop Substation - West Ina 138kV Line Reconductor | TEP | 6 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A32 | Upgrade North Loop 138kV Capacitor Banks #1 & #2 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2016 | 138 | 3 |
| A33 | Bowie 1000MW Power Station | Southwestern Power Group, TEP | 15 | CEC Approved - Case #118 - Decision #70588 Amended 11/01/10 #71951 | 2016 | 345 | 1 |
| A29 | Pinal Central Substation - Tortolita Substation | TEP | 40 | Case # 165 | 2016 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| A40 | Reconfiguration of Tortolita - Ranch Vistoso 138kV to North Loop - Rancho Vistoso 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A41 | Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank # 1 | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A43 | Addition and Upgrade Irvington Substation 138kV Capacitor Bank #3 (Phase 2) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A44 | Addition and Upgrade DeMoss Petrie 138kV Capacitor Bank #2 (Phase 2) | TEP | N/A | CEC Not Required | 2017 | 138 | 3 |
| A39 | SunZia Southwest Transmission 500kV Project | SunZia, SWPG, SRP, TEP, Shell, TSGT | 198 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| B3 | Orange Grove Loop-in of La Canada - Rillito 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2020 | 138 | 3 |
| B2 | Series Capacitor Replacement at Greenlee 345kV Substation (Springerville - Greenlee 345kV Line) | TEP | N/A | N/A | 2020 | 345 | 1 |
| B8 | Irvington - Tucson 138kV Line #2 Loop-in with Kino | TEP | 10.9 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B9 | Harrison Loop-in of Roberts - East Loop 138kV Line | TEP | 4 | CEC Approved - Case # 9 | 2021 | 138 | 3 |
| B13 | Craycroft - Barrill Loop-in of Northeast - Snyder 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 17 - Tucson Electric Power Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| B14 | Hartt Loop-in on Toro - Green Valley (South - Green Valley) 138kV Line | TEP | Tap off existing line | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2022 | 138 | 3 |
| B15 | Marina Loop-in on Tortolita - North Loop 138kV Circuit | TEP | 4 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2023 | 138 | 3 |
| C21 | Vail - East Loop - Phase 3 Line #3 138kV | TEP | 22 | CEC Approved - Case # 8 | TBD | 138 | 3 |
| C22 | Irvington - East Loop Project - Phase 3 (Irvington - 22nd Street #2 Line) | TEP | 9 | CEC Approved - Case # 66 | TBD | 138 | 3 |
| C14 | Vail Substation - Irvington Substation | TEP | 11 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C15 | Irvington Substation - South Substation | TEP | 16 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C17 | Vail Substation to South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 14 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C18 | Springerville Substation - Greenlee Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 27 | Case # 12, 30, 63 and 73 | TBD | 345 | 1 |
| C19 | Tortolita Substation - South Substation | TEP | 68 | Case # 50 | TBD | 345 | 1, 3 |
| C20 | Westwing Substation - South Substation - 2nd Circuit | TEP | 178 | Case # 15 | TBD | 345 | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| C16 | Tortolita Substation - Winchester Substation | TEP | 80 | Case # 23 | TBD | 500 | 1, 3 |



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 18 - UniSource Electric Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|---------|
| C26 | Griffith - North Havasu 230kV Line | UNS Electric | 40 | CEC Approved - Case # 88 | TBD | 230 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 19 – Ajo Improvement Company Project Summary

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|---------|
| C27 | Ajo Improvement Project | AIC | 47 | CEC Approved - Decision | TBD | 230 | 1 |



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Exhibit 20 – Merchant Transmission and Generation Project Summary by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|------|-----|---------|
| A18 | Sun Streams Solar 150MW Project | Sun Streams | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2015 | 500 | 1, 2 |
| A35 | Crossroads Solar Energy 150MW Project | Solar Reserve | 12 | CEC Approved - Decision #72186, #72187 | 2016 | 230 | 1, 2 |
| A36 | Fort Mohave Solar 310MW Project | Tribal Solar | TBD | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2016 | 230 | 1 |
| A33 | Bowie 1000MW Power Station | Southwestern Power Group, TEP | 15 | CEC Approved -Case #118 - Decision #70588 Amended 11/01/10 #71951 | 2016 | 345 | 1 |
| A48 | Buckeye Generation Center 650MW Natural Gas | Horizon Power | 0.5 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 230 | 1, 2 |
| A39 | SunZia Southwest Transmission 500kV Project | SunZia, SWPG, SRP, TEP, Shell, TSGT | 198 | CEC Not Yet Filed | 2018 | 500 | 1, 5 |
| B10 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Peacock 500kV) | LEE | 50 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B11 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Yavapai 500kV) | LEE | 40 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |
| B12 | Longview Energy Exchange 2000MW Pumped Storage Project (Line to Moenkopi-Eldorado 500kV) | LEE | 30 | CEC Pending - Environmental Study Routes | 2021 | 500 | 1 |



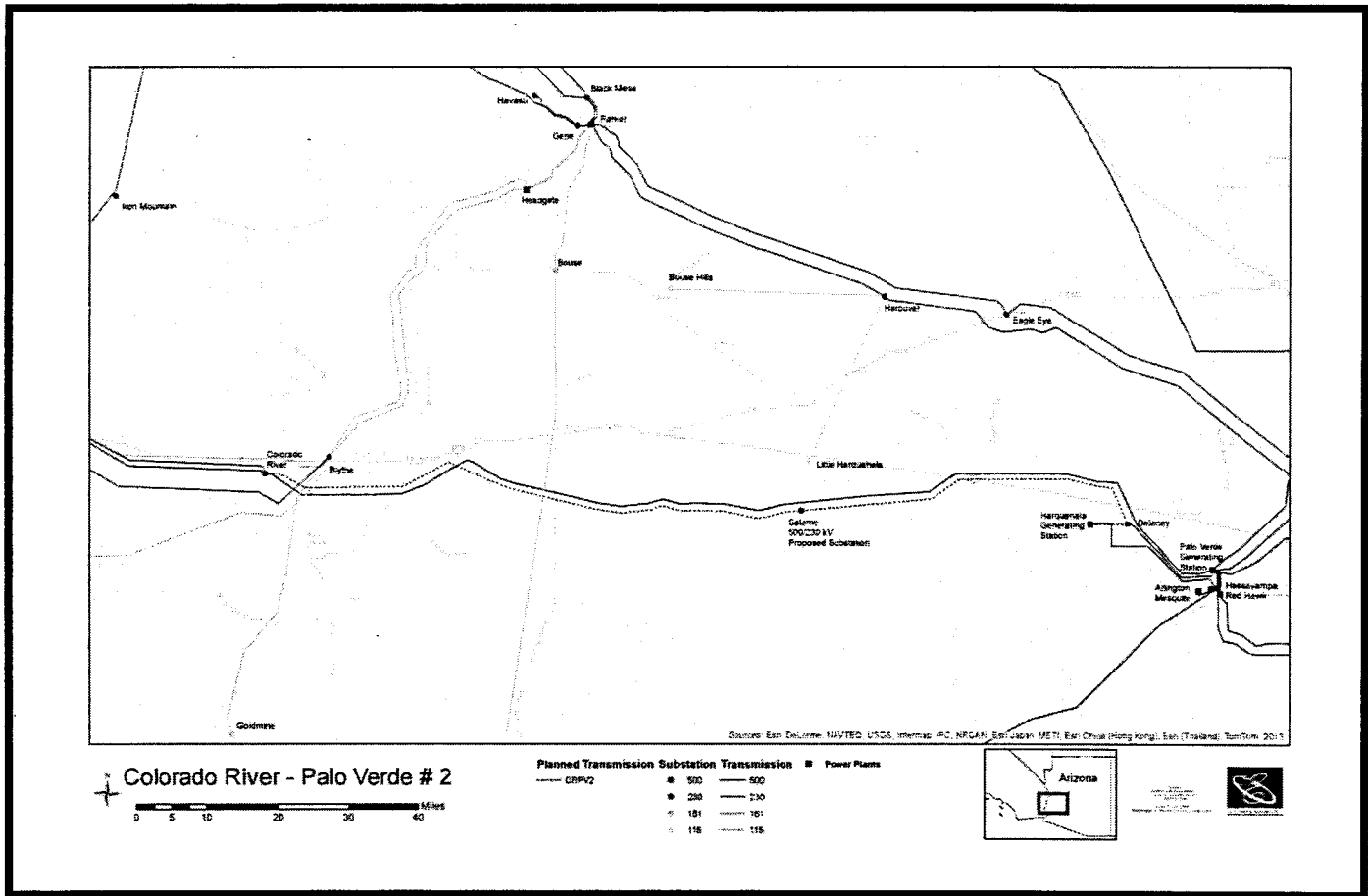
Decision No. _____

Exhibit 20 – Merchant Transmission and Generation Project Summary by In-Service Date

| ID | Description | Participants | Length (mi) | Permitting/Siting Status | Year | kV | Exhibit |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|------|-----|---------|
| C25 | EnviroMission 200MW Solar Tower | Enviro-Mission | 0 | CEC Not Yet Filed | TBD | 230 | 1 |
| C23 | Gila Bend 833MW Power Plant | GBPP | 6 | CEC Approved - Case #106, Case #109, Case #119 | TBD | 500 | 1, 2 |
| C24 | BP Wind Power Plant 500MW | BP Wind | 6 | CEC Approved - Decision #73584 | TBD | 500 | 1 |



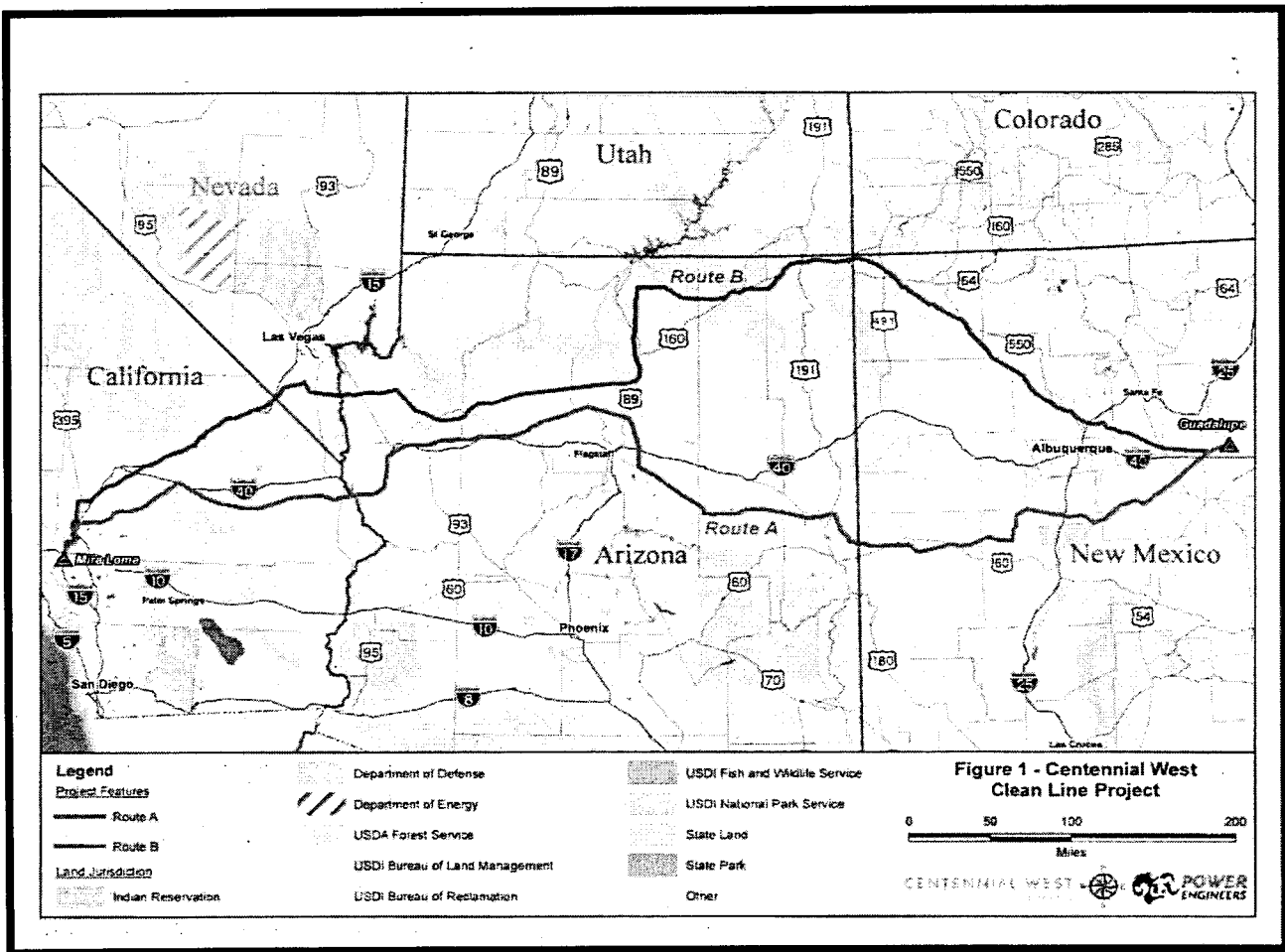
Decision No. _____

Exhibit 21 – Overview Map of Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV Project



Decision No. _____

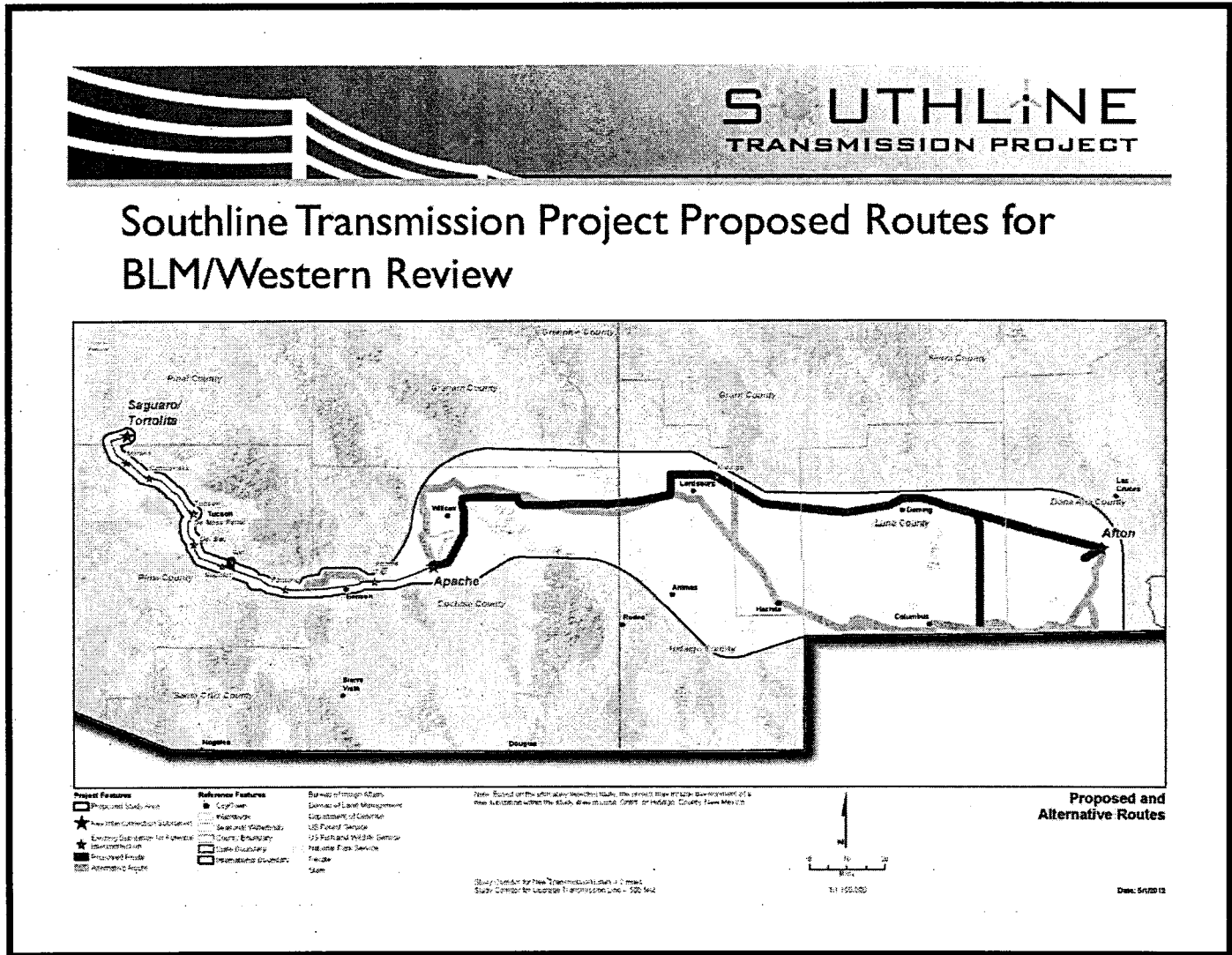
Exhibit 22 – Overview Map of Centennial West Clean Line Project





Decision No. _____

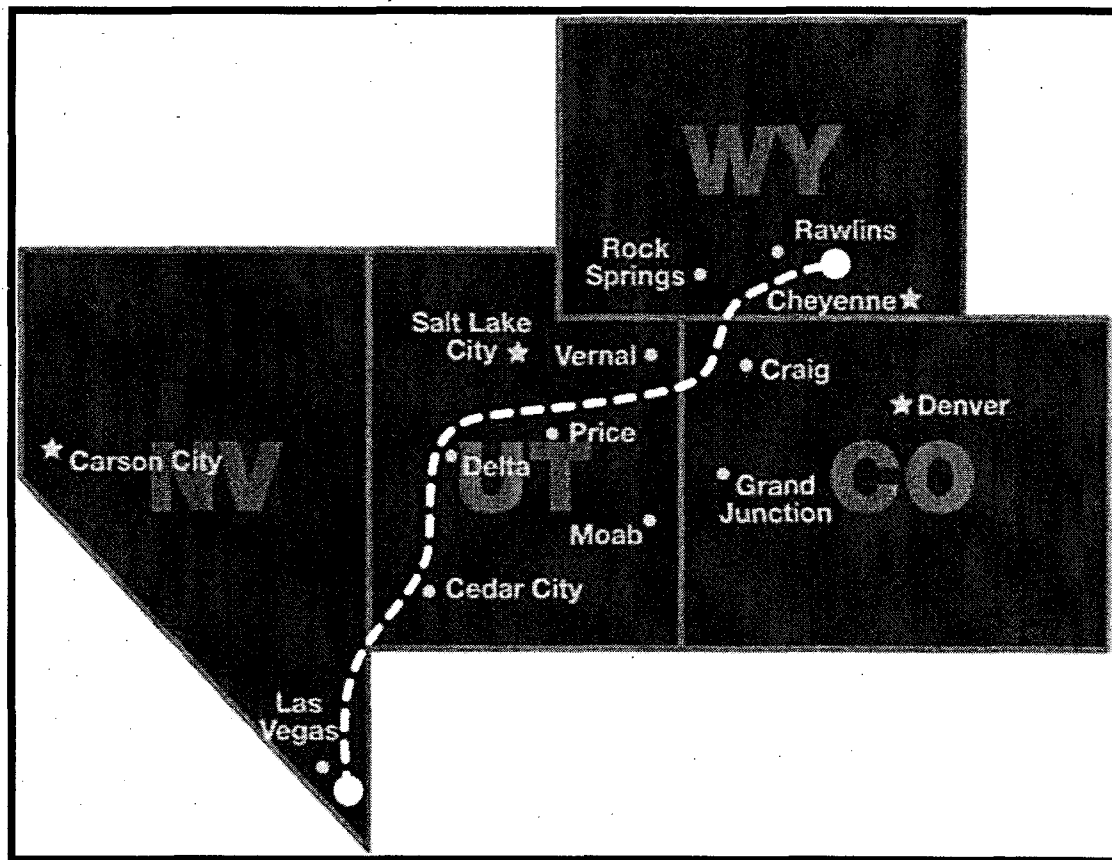
Exhibit 23 – Overview Map of Southline Transmission Project





Decision No. _____

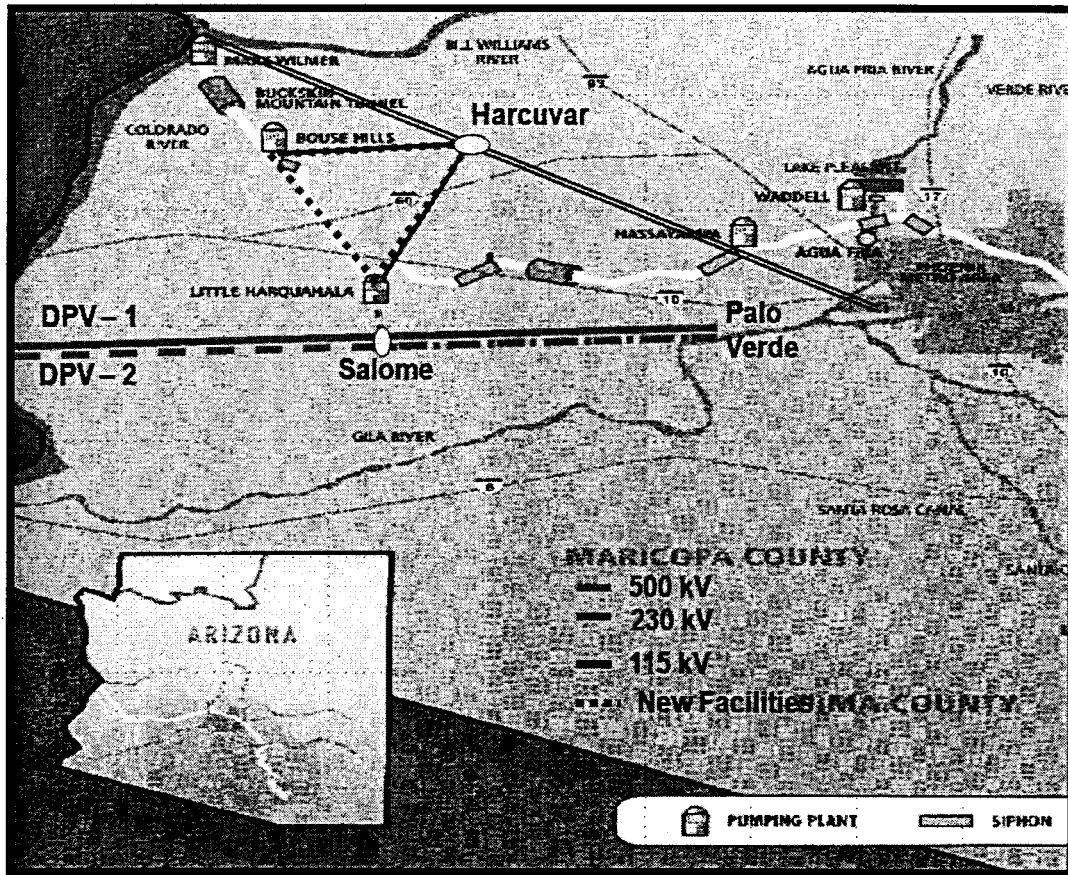
Exhibit 24 – Overview Map of TransWest Express Project





Decision No. _____

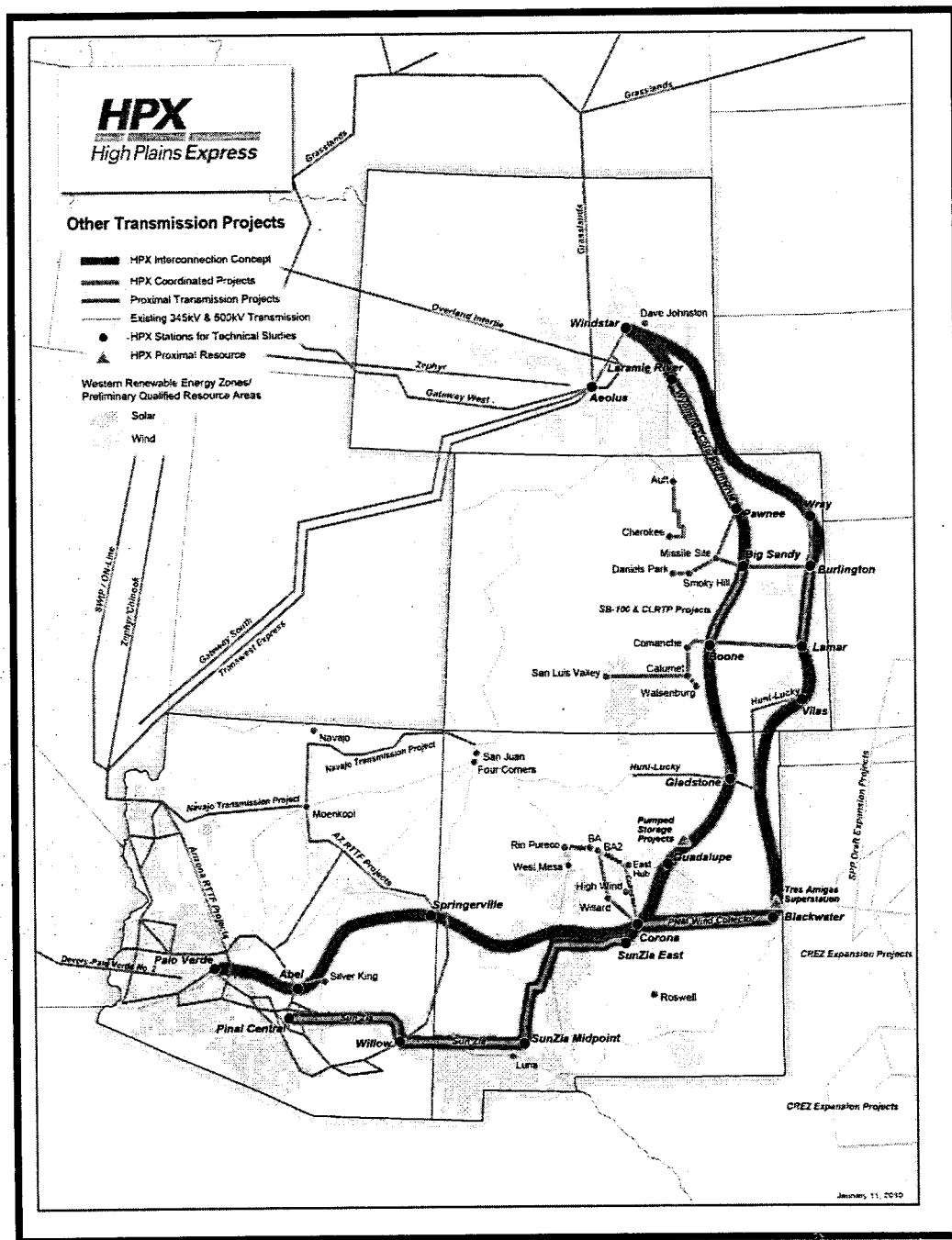
Exhibit 25 – Overview Map of Harcuvar Transmission Project





Decision No. _____

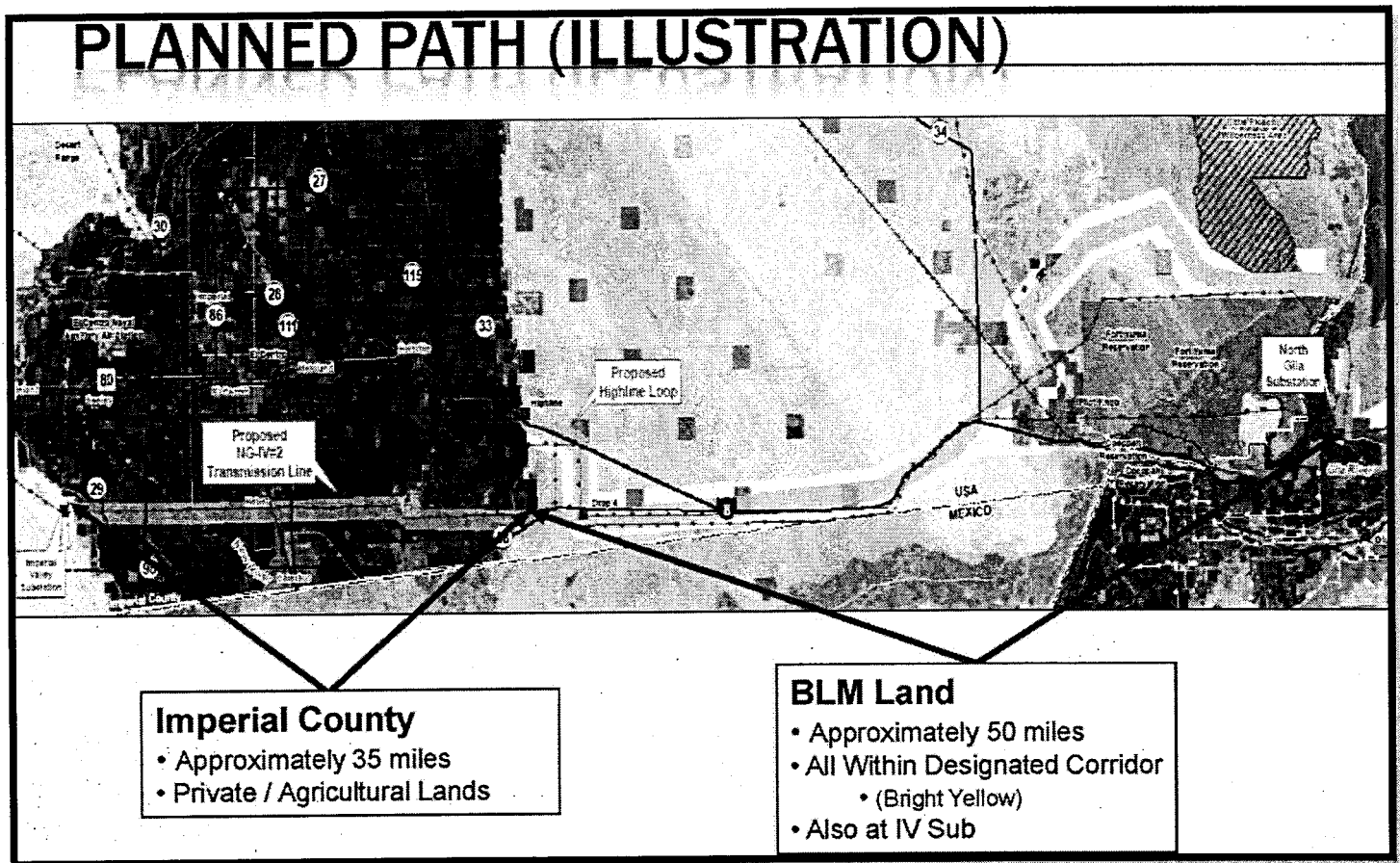
Exhibit 26 – Overview Map of High Plains Express Project





Decision No. _____

Exhibit 27 – Overview Map of North Gila – Imperial Valley #2 500kV Project





Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally blank for formatting purposes]



Decision No. _____

Eighth Biennial Transmission Assessment 2014-2023

Table of Appendices

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Appendix A - Guiding Principles for Determination of System Adequacy and Reliability | Appendix A-1 |
| Appendix B - History of Commission Ordered Studies | Appendix B-1 |
| Appendix C - 2014 BTA Workshop I and II List of Attendees | Appendix C-1 |
| Appendix D - Questions Posed to Industry and Stakeholders - Workshop I | Appendix D-1 |
| Appendix E - RMR Conditions and Study Methodology | Appendix E-1 |
| Appendix F - Listing of Terminology and Acronyms | Appendix F-1 |
| Appendix G - Information Resources | Appendix G-1 |



Decision No. _____

[This page intentionally left blank for formatting]



Decision No. _____

Appendix A - Guiding Principles for Determination of System Adequacy and Reliability¹

Staff Review and Update of Guiding Principles for Determination of System Adequacy and Reliability

Background

The Guiding Principles for Determination of System Adequacy and Reliability ("Principles") were developed in early 2000, adopted in the 1st BTA and have been re-adopted in every BTA since. The Principles were developed to provide a basis upon which ACC Staff could 1) assess and make recommendations on the determination of the adequacy and reliability of existing and planned transmission facilities in the Biennial Transmission Assessments called for by A.R.S §40-360.02E and 2) evaluate the impact of a generation application for a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility ("CEC") on system adequacy and reliability.

The Principles were developed in an era of retail competition being implemented in Arizona, merchant gas fired generation being interconnected at the Palo Verde hub, voluntary reliability standards, and non-standard generator interconnection processes.

What Has Changed

Since 2000 many things have changed that impact the Principles:

- Arizona does not have retail electric competition
- Phelps Dodge Decision²
- Mandatory, enforceable, updated reliability standards (Energy Policy Act 2005)
- FERC Order 2003 – Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures and Agreement
- FERC Order 2006 - Standard Small Generator Interconnection Procedures and Agreement
- Interconnection of utility scale renewable resources that do not require a CEC
- Federal Policies Encouraging Merchant Transmission Development

¹ Guiding Principles for ACC Staff Determination of Electric System Adequacy and Reliability: Arizona's Best Engineering Practices, Jerry D. Smith, ACC, pre-filed comments for the Gila Bend Power Plant Hearing, Docket No. E-00000V-00-0106, November 9, 2000

² Phelps Dodge Decision 207 AR12.95(2004) refers to the decision by the Court of Appeals that invalidated certain portions of the Commission Retail Electric Competition Rules – R14-2-1601 through R14-2-1618.



Decision No. _____

Because of these changes, Staff undertook a review of the Principles and is proposing revisions reflective of the current state of the industry.

The proposed draft revised Principles are attached. Highlights of the proposed changes and the reason for the change are provided below:



Decision No. _____

**Highlights of the proposed changes to
“Guiding Principles for Determination of System Adequacy and Reliability”**

| Recommended Change | Reason |
|---|---|
| Eliminate reference to Western Systems Coordinating Council <i>Reliability Criteria for System Planning and Minimum Operating Reliability Criteria</i> . Replace with references to the mandatory NERC & WECC Standards, Criteria & Regional Business Practices | The previously referenced voluntary criteria documents have been replaced by mandatory NERC/WECC Standards and Criteria. |
| Eliminate Principle related to compliance with A.A.C. R14-2-1609.B. This provision of the Retail Electric Competition Rules deals with a Utility Distribution Company retaining the obligation to assure adequate transmission system import and distribution system capability to meet their load requirements. | Per discussion with Legal Department of the ACC (“Legal”), this item of the Rules was found by the courts in the Phelps Dodge Decision to require Attorney General certification, which was never sought. This provision, therefore, is not currently effective. Legal recommended removing any reference to it. |
| Eliminate the mandatory requirement of two or more transmission lines emanating from each power plant switchyard (“gen-ties”). Replace with a review of the generation interconnection study filed as part of the pre-CEC filing for all gen-ties (even for generator interconnections where the generator does not require a CEC) and acknowledge that redundant gen-ties are one possible mitigation approach. | A review of practices in other areas found that the requirement for redundant gen-ties is evaluated as part of the generator interconnection process. Requiring redundant gen-ties is one way to mitigate one condition that could result in the loss of the resource and the impact it would have on the system. |
| Eliminate the Principle that required a condition in generator CECs that all plants located inside a transmission import limited zone “must offer” all “Electric Service Providers” and “Affected Utilities” serving load in the constrained load zone sufficient energy to meet load requirements in excess of the transmission import limit. | This requirement appears to be related to the Retail Competition Rules of the A.A.C Chapter 2, Article 16 where these terms are defined. Since AZ has does not currently have Retail Competition there is no need for this Principle. If Retail Competition is ever implemented in AZ, the “must offer” issue should be addressed for all generators located inside a transmission import limited zone as well as new generators seeking a CEC. |



Decision No. _____

| Recommended Change | Reason |
|--|---|
| <p>Eliminate the Principle that required a condition in generator CECs of the plant applicant becoming a member of WECC, or its successor, and filing a copy of its <i>WECC Reliability Criteria Agreement</i> or <i>Reliability Management System ("RMS") Generator Agreement</i></p> <p>Replace with a requirement of a condition that the applicant follow the most current NERC/WECC, or their successors, Standards, Criteria, and Regional Business Practices applicable to Generation Owners and Generation Operators as defined in the NERC Standards.</p> | <p>The WECC Reliability Criteria Agreement and Reliability Management System ("RMS") Generator Agreement are no longer in use and have been replaced by mandatory NERC/WECC standards for Generator Owners ("GO") and Generator Operators ("GOP"). GOs and GOPs are obligated to follow the applicable standards whether they join WECC or not.</p> |
| <p>Eliminate the Principle that required a condition in generator CECs of the plant applicant becoming a member of the Southwest Reserve Sharing Group.</p> | <p>There are now mandatory NERC/WECC standards related to Balancing Authorities and Reserve Sharing Groups. Generator participation would and should be handled through their commercial arrangements with the BA in which they reside.</p> |



Decision No. _____

PROPOSED
Guiding Principles for Determination of
System Adequacy and Reliability
Update September XX 2014³

This document serves the dual purpose of providing the guiding principles for Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC") Staff determination of electric system adequacy and reliability in the two areas of transmission and generation.

A.R.S. §40-360.02.G obligates the ACC to biennially make a determination of the "adequacy of existing and planned transmission facilities in this state to meet the present and future energy needs of this state in a reliable manner." Current state statutes and ACC rules do not establish the basis upon which such a determination is to be made.

In addition, pursuant to A.R.S. §40-360.07, when considering requests for Certificates of Environmental Compatibility for transmission lines and generating plants the ACC shall balance, in the broad public interest, the need for adequate, economical and reliable supply of electric power with the desire to minimize the effect thereof on the environment and ecology of this state." The laws of physics dictate that generation and transmission facilities are inextricably linked when considering the reliability of service to consumers.

Therefore, ACC Staff will use the following guiding principles to make the required adequacy and reliability determination until otherwise directed by state statutes or ACC decisions or rules.

³ Guiding Principles for ACC Staff Determination of Electric System Adequacy and Reliability were originally developed and presented in pre-filed comments of Jerry D. Smith, ACC, for the Gila Bend Power Plant Hearing, Docket No. E-00000V-00-0106, November 9, 2000. The original Guiding Principles were adopted in the 1st Biennial Transmission Assessment in 2000 and have been re-adopted in each subsequent BTA through 2012. These Updated Guiding Principles were developed as part of the 8th BTA process in 2014 to reflect changes that have occurred within Arizona and within the wholesale electric industry as a whole since the adoption of the original Guiding Principles. Examples of those changes include the institution of mandatory reliability standards related to planning and operating the Bulk Electric System, Arizona's decision to not institute electric competition, and standardization of generator interconnection procedures and requirements.



Decision No. _____

Transmission

ACC Staff evaluation of ten year transmission plans and transmission line Certificate of Environmental Compatibility ("CEC") applications will be evaluated at a minimum as provided in items T.1 through T.3 below:

T.1. Transmission system adequacy will be evaluated based upon compliance with North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") and Western Electricity Coordinating Council ("WECC"), or their successors, Standards, Criteria, and Regional Business Practices related to transmission system. Staff will evaluate all transmission plans and CEC applications based upon these Standards, Criteria, and Regional Business Practices regardless of the transmission owners' or CEC applicants' Federal Energy Regulatory Commission-jurisdictional status.

T.2. Transmission planning and operating practices used by Arizona electric utilities will apply when more restrictive than NERC and WECC Standards, Criteria, and Regional Business Practices.

T.3. Per §40-360.02.A "Every person contemplating construction of any transmission line within the state during any ten year period shall file a ten year plan with the commission on or before January 31 of each year." In addition, per §40-360.02.C.7 that filing must include the results of power flow and stability studies. In the case of a transmission line application proposing a generator tie-line for a generator which does not require a CEC, Staff will expect such studies to be based upon the generator interconnection study completed in accordance with the transmission provider's Open Access Transmission Tariff (or equivalent) generator interconnection procedures with whom the generator is interconnecting. Staff will review these studies to ensure they include analysis that demonstrates the generator plant interconnection will satisfy all applicable NERC and WECC Standards and Criteria and identify how any such violations would be mitigated. Mitigation could include a requirement for two generator tie-lines.



Decision No. _____

ACC Staff support of transmission line CEC applications, including those for generator interconnection tie-lines, will further be contingent upon the CEC being conditioned at a minimum as provided in items T.4 through T.6 below:

T.4. A transmission line applicant shall participate in good faith in state and regional transmission study forums to coordinate transmission expansion plans related to its transmission facilities.

T.5. A transmission line applicant shall follow the most current NERC and WECC Standards, Criteria, and Regional Business Practices applicable to Transmission Owners and Transmission Operators.

T.6. When project facilities are located parallel to and within 100 feet of any existing natural gas or hazardous liquid pipeline a standard electrical induction study condition shall be included in the CEC requiring the evaluation of the risk to any existing natural gas or hazardous liquid pipelines. The study shall recommend appropriate remediation to address any material adverse impact that is found.

Generation

ACC Staff support of power plant Certificate of Environmental Compatibility applications will be conditioned at a minimum as provided in items G1 through G3 below:

G.1. Per §40-360.02.B a power plant applicant must file a plan with the ACC ninety days prior to filing a CEC application and per §40-360.02.C.7 that filing must include the results of power flow and stability studies (i.e., the generator interconnection study completed in accordance with the transmission provider's Open Access Transmission Tariff (or equivalent) generator interconnection procedures with whom the generator is interconnecting.) Staff will review these studies to ensure they include analysis that demonstrates the generator plant interconnection will satisfy all applicable



Decision No. _____

NERC/WECC Standards and Criteria and identify how any such violations would be mitigated. Mitigation could include a requirement for two generator tie-lines.

G.2. The CEC is conditioned upon the plant applicant following the most current NERC and WECC, or their successor's, Standards, Criteria, and Regional Business Practices applicable to Generation Owners and Generation Operators.

G.3 The Certificate of Environmental Compatibility is conditioned upon the plant applicant submitting to the ACC an interconnection agreement with the transmission provider with whom they are interconnecting.



Decision No. _____

Appendix B – History of Commission Ordered Studies

Local Area Transmission Import Study Requirements

In the First BTA, Staff identified three load pockets in Arizona that shall be monitored for transmission import constraints: Phoenix, Tucson and Yuma. The Second BTA added a fourth and fifth load pocket: Mohave County and Santa Cruz County. Prior BTAs examined import constraints in Pinal County and identified it as a local area that needed to be monitored. Inclusion of Pinal County was prompted by the necessity of transmission providers to implement a remedial action scheme (“RAS”) or special protection scheme (“SPS”) for single contingencies with operation of the new Desert Basin and Sundance power plants and additional gas turbines at Saguaro Power Plant. In the Fifth BTA, Cochise County was identified for needing to address continuity of service concerns.

Cochise County and Santa Cruz County are served by radial transmission lines that result in interruption of service to significant numbers of customers for the outage of any one of the radial transmission lines serving these two counties. A study of the Cochise County Area was documented in the second BTA. At that time no Commission action was deemed necessary because local transmission switching capability was sufficient to minimize the outage time for customers. The Fourth BTA granted Southwest Transmission Cooperative (“SWTC”) a time extension until January 2008 to resolve N-1 contingency violations for loss of the Apache to Butterfield or the Butterfield to San Rafael 230 kV line in its 2015 planning study and to file expansion plans to resolve those issues as part of its 2008-2017 ten year plan.

Santa Cruz County, on the other hand, is served by a single transmission line. The customer service and system impacts and risks associated with the loss of a single 115 kV line serving Santa Cruz County are well chronicled over prior BTA assessments and siting of the Gateway 345 kV transmission project.⁴ A NEPA environmental impact study has been concluded but federal records of decision and a Presidential Permit for the new 345 kV transmission line are still pending with federal agencies. Therefore UNSE installed a 20 MW generator in Nogales in 2004 and upgraded

⁴ ACC Decision #64356



Decision No. _____

the existing 115 kV line to 138 kV in December 2013 as interim solutions to ensure the ability to restore service.

TEP was required to file comments by June 30, 2007 to resolve concerns inside neighboring New Mexico and Western Area Power Administration ("WAPA") facilities identified in its preliminary study results for 2016.⁵ In addition, technical studies are to be performed and results filed with the Commission for the Cochise County Area to mitigate extended customer outages that resulted from an N-1-1 outage in 2007. A subcommittee of the Southern Arizona Transmission Study ("SATS") subregional planning group has untaken this later task.

The simultaneous import limit ("SIL") and maximum load serving limits ("MLSC") of each of the Arizona load pockets is generally established in conjunction with RMR studies. The Commission approved SIL and MLSC definitions and methodology for performing RMR studies is documented in Appendix C. Arizona's subregional planning forums have also been performing a tenth year snapshot study of the state's transmission system. Those studies have traditionally considered N-0 and N-1 contingencies and provide additional information regarding the transmission capability of each local load pocket.

The Third BTA required that future studies also demonstrate compliance with the WECC and NERC single contingency criteria overlapped with the bulk power system facilities maintenance ("N-1-1") for the first year of the BTA analysis. Staff agreed with the subregional planning groups to limit the N-1-1 analysis to the tenth year for the 4th BTA. The tenth year N-1-1 assessment now only considers designated 230 kV and above planned projects as not in service and then N-1 contingencies are performed. This analysis is more strenuous than the NERC N-1-1 criteria. However, it does determine the possible system impact of a planned project either not getting built as planned or being delayed beyond the tenth year of the plan.

Reliability Must-Run Study Requirements

Previous BTAs also identified several of the local load pockets in Arizona where the load cannot be served using a normal economic merit order generation dispatch due to transmission limitations. During some portions of the year, generation units within the load pocket must be operated out of

⁵ ACC Decision #69389, March 14, 2007, page 6, section 2.b.iii



Decision No. _____

merit order to serve a portion of the local load. Such a resource requirement is often referred to as Reliability-Must-Run ("RMR") generation. The RMR power generated from local generation may be more expensive than the power from outside resources; and may be environmentally less desirable. During RMR conditions, transmission providers must dispatch RMR generation to relieve the congestion on transmission lines.

The Commission's generic electric restructuring docket established that existing Arizona transmission constraints would limit APS' and TEP's ability to deliver competitively procured power to less than the required 50% of Standard Offer Service's load.⁶ The Commission stayed this requirement in its Track B proceedings. However, each UDC is still obligated to assure that adequate transmission import capability is available to meet the load requirements of all distribution customers within its service area.⁷ Known transmission constraints result in APS and TEP being dependent upon local RMR generation to serve their peak load during certain hours of the year.

In order to provide the Arizona load pockets access to potentially less costly power, the ACC Track A Decision No. 65154 ordered the Arizona utilities to work with Staff to develop a plan to resolve RMR concerns, and include the results of such a plan in the 2004 BTA. The same Decision ordered APS and TEP to file annual RMR study reports with the Commission in concert with their January 31 ten-year plan, for review prior to implementing any new RMR generation strategies, until the 2004 BTA is issued. The utilities readily responded and began providing RMR studies in 2003.

The Third BTA Decision No. 65476 approved a collaborative RMR study plan agreed to by all Arizona transmission providers.⁸ The 2003 RMR study forum included only the transmission providers. In contrast, since 2004 the RMR process has been open to all interested parties through Arizona's subregional study forums. The Fourth BTA required that "RMR studies continue to be performed and filed with ten year plans in even numbered years for inclusion in future BTA reports and that:

- Future RMR studies provide more transparent information on input data and economic dispatch assumptions, and

⁶ Direct Testimony of Jerry D. Smith and rebuttal testimony of Cary Deise, Docket No. E-00000A-02-0051.

⁷ A.A.C. R14-2-1609.B

⁸ Appendix C



Decision No. _____

- Arizona utilities collaborate with the Staff to develop and effectively implement more stringent criteria as appropriate for RMR areas in the 2006 BTA.”

In the Seventh BTA, Staff suspended the requirement for performing RMR studies in every BTA and implemented criteria for restarting such studies on a biennial review of factors such as:⁹

- An increase of more than 2.5% in an RMR pocket load forecast since the previous BTA.¹⁰
- Planned retirement or an expected long-term outage during the summer months of June, July or August of a key transmission or substation facility supplying an RMR load pocket, unless a facility being retired will be replaced with a comparable facility before the next summer season.
- Planned retirement or an expected long term outage during the summer months of June, July or August of a generating unit in an RMR load pocket that has been utilized in the past for RMR purposes, unless a generator being retired will be replaced with a comparable unit before the next summer season.
- A significant customer outage in an RMR load pocket defined as a sustained outage of more than one hour exceeding the greater of 100 MW or 10% of the peak demand in the pocket.

Extreme Contingency Study Requirements

Staff's concerns regarding the adequacy and reliability of the Arizona electric system began in 2000 with the rapid development of new generation projects interconnecting with the Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station. These projects all proposed to interconnect at the new Hassayampa 500 kV switchyard but were not increasing the capacity of the existing transmission lines already connected to the Palo Verde marketing hub. Large quantities of generation capacity and energy were at risk of being interrupted or curtailed for single contingency outages or credible outages of multiple lines. In addition the generation projects were being developed solely for merchant's commercial interest without obligations to assure existing generation reserves were sufficient to cover the outage risks the projects posed.

⁹ Decision No. 73625

¹⁰ For example, the final RMR study year filed in the Seventh BTA is 2021 and future BTA load forecasts for 2021 would be compared to the Seventh BTA forecast amount for this year to determine the percent increase. Using the data for the Phoenix RMR area, the peak demand forecast for 2021 is currently 14,209 MW so the need for restarting RMR analysis would be considered if and when a revised 2021 forecast exceeds $14,209 \times 1.025 = 14,564$ MW.



Decision No. _____

Therefore the Utilities Division of the Commission developed "Guiding Principles for Determination of System Adequacy and Reliability"¹¹ for Staff's use in power plant and transmission line siting cases. The Commission endorsed this document via its Decision No. 65476 for the Second BTA. Then Condition No. 23 of the CEC was placed on APS and SRP in the Palo Verde to Rudd 500 kV siting case to formally require a study be performed to properly address the risks associated with interconnection developments at the Palo Verde Hub resulting in the 3rd BTA the adoption of the Palo Verde Hub interconnection criteria,

"Require all future interconnections proposed at the Palo Verde Hub, either new generation or new transmission lines, must perform a risk assessment of the Hub to ascertain to what degree the proposed project mitigates the pre-existing risks to extreme outage events. This assessment must precede a project's application for a CEC with the Commission. The recommendations of the Palo Verde Risk Assessment report should be followed if a proposed project would otherwise exacerbate the existing risk at the Hub."¹²

Since the initiation of the Commission's first BTA process Arizona has experienced several fire seasons with exposure to loss of multiple lines in a common corridor on forested lands. These events heightened the Commission's awareness of the state's vulnerability to loss of transmission lines in common corridors. These events were then upstaged by the major 500/230 kV transformer and 230/69 kV fires that occurred at Westwing and Deer Valley in 2004 and the Westwing 500/345 kV transformer fire in 2006. Therefore the third BTA required that the fourth BTA address and document extreme contingency outages studied for Arizona's major generation hubs and major transmission stations including identification of associated risks and consequences if mitigating infrastructure improvements were not planned. This extreme contingency study requirement was reinforced further when the Commission ordered the same requirement for the fifth BTA.

Renewable Energy Transmission Assessment Requirement

In the Fourth BTA, the Commission ordered a Renewable Energy Assessment stating specifically, "in the next BTA, Commission regulated electric utilities, in consultation with the stakeholders, should prepare an assessment of ATC for renewable energy and prepare a plan,

¹¹ Appendix A

¹² ACC Decision No. 67457, December 14, 2004, page 4, section 7.e



Decision No. _____

including a description of the location, amount and transmission needs of renewable resources in Arizona, to bring available renewable resources to load.”¹³ This newest study requirement is focused on exploring transmission delivery obstacles for renewable resources that may choose to develop within the state. This study requirement is intended to assure that Arizona utilities can successfully comply with the renewable portfolio standards adopted by the Commission in 2006.

In the Fifth BTA, the Commission significantly expanded the scope of Arizona Renewable Transmission assessment activities and filing requirements, including determination of an initial set of Renewable Transmission Projects (“RTPs”) as described in detail in Section 3.0 of the Sixth BTA Staff report. While a separate docket was opened for this activity, discussions regarding the filings in that docket were included in the workshops for the Sixth BTA and Seventh BTA.

The Commission’s decision in the Sixth BTA (2010) addressed the ability of the Arizona transmission system to export renewable energy to neighboring states by directing the jurisdictional utilities to jointly conduct or procure a study to identify the barriers to and solutions for enhancing Arizona’s ability to export renewable energy.¹⁴ The study was to identify specific transmission corridors that should be built to accomplish this objective. The utilities were also to conduct stakeholder workshops in conjunction with the study.

The study and results were filed as required at the Commission by November 1, 2011, and included as part of the scope of the Staff’s assessment performed in the Seventh BTA proceeding.¹⁵

¹³ ACC Decision No. 69389, March 22, 2007, page 8

¹⁴ Commission Decision No. 72031, 10 December 2010.

¹⁵ *Enhancing Arizona’s Ability to Export Renewable Energy, A Report to Address the Arizona Corporation Commission’s Sixth Biennial Transmission Assessment, Commission Decision 72031*, PDS Consulting, PLC, October 2011 (<http://images.edocket.azcc.gov/docketpdf/0000130865.pdf>).



Decision No. _____

Appendix C - 2014 BTA Workshop I and II List of Attendees¹⁶

| Last | First | Title | Representing | Phone | Email | Workshop | |
|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|----------|----|
| | | | | | | I | II |
| Black | Patrick | | Fennemore Craig | 602-916-5400 | pblack@fcflaw.com | X | |
| Benally | Linda | Attorney | Pinnacle West Energy Corp. | 602-250-3363 | linda.benally@pinnaclewest.com | X | X |
| Belval | Ron | Mgr. TP | Tucson Electric Power Co. | 520-745-3420 | rbelval@tep.com | X | X |
| Bernosky | Greg | Mgr. State Reg. | APS | 602-250-4849 | greg.bernosky@aps.com | X | X |
| Brandt | Jana | Reg Policy | SRP - MS PAB221 | 602-236-5028 | jana.brandt@srpnet.com | X | X |
| Bronner | Eric | VP Strategy-Origin. | Entegra Power | 813-301-4908 | ebronner@entegrapower.com | X | |
| Brownlee | Benjamin | Staff Engineer | WECC | 8/01-819-7643 | bbrownlee@wecc.bizpower.com | X | |
| Calkins | Ian | Public Affairs | Copper State Consulting Grp | 602-229-1010 | ian@copperstate.net | X | X |
| Charters | Jim | Manager | Western State Energy SOL LLC | 623-572-7972 | jcharters@msn.com | X | X |
| Chen | Kaicheng | Engineer | WAPA (TIP) | 720-962-7713 | chen@wapa.gov | X | |
| Cobb | Steven | Dir. Trans Planning | SRP | 602-316-3915 | sccobb@srpnet.com | | X |
| Cole | Brian | Director, Eng. | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-371-7185 | Brian.cole@aps.com | | X |
| Cordes | John | Power Developer | C.G.S. | 480-285-9457 | cgs.jcordes@gmail.com | X | |
| Dolynivk | Jerry | Section CDR | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-371-6587 | jerry.dolynivk@aps.com | X | |
| Etherton | Mark | Director | Power Engineers | 480-838-1427 | mark.etherton@powereng.com | X | |
| Evans | Bruce | Power Engineer | Southwest Transmission Coop | 520-586-5336 | bevans@swtransco.coop | X | |
| Fecke- | | | | | | | |
| Stoudt | Chris | Engineer | K.R. Saline & Associates, PLC | 480-610-8741 | cmf@krsaline.com | X | |
| Foreman | John | | Office of the Attorney General | 602-592-7902 | johnforeman@azag.gov | X | |
| Francis | Jeff | ACC Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | | jfrancis@azacc.gov | | X |
| Freeman | Cindy | Asst Proj Manager | Sunzia/SWPG | 602-808-2004 | cfreeman@southwestpower.com | | X |

Decision No. _____

DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002

¹⁶ BTA Workshop I was held on May 15, 2014 and BTA Workshop II was held on <<Insert>>



Decision No. _____

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Grake | Robert | Staff | ACC Legal Division | 602-542-5402 | rgrake@azcc.gov | |
| Haenichen | Jack | | Governor's Office | 480-993-7266 | jhaeuichen@az.gov | X |
| Harwood | Patrick | Engineer | Western Area Power Admin. | 602-605-2883 | harwood@wapa.gov | X |
| Huber | Lon | Admin | RUCO | 928-380-5540 | jhuber@ruco.gov | X |
| James-King | Suzanne | Acct Manager | 3M | 818-723-2470 | sljames-king@mmm.com | X |
| Lloyd | Rick | Utilities Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | | | X |
| Keel | Brian | Manager | Salt River Project | 602-236-0970 | brian.keel@srpnet.com | X |
| Kelly | Jason | BD Director | Power Engineers | 248-227-8353 | jason.kelly@powereng.com | X |
| Kidd | Susan | GM T&D Eng. | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-531-7912 | susan.kidd@aps.com | X |
| Knudsen | Thomas | Manager | Freepoint | 602-540-9149 | thomas.knudsen@fmi.com | X |
| Little | Toby | Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | 602-542-1519 | mlittle@azcc.gov | X |
| Grake | Robert | Staff | ACC Legal Division | 602-542-5402 | rgrake@azcc.gov | |
| Haenichen | Jack | | Governor's Office | 480-993-7266 | jhaeuichen@az.gov | |
| Harwood | Patrick | Engineer | Western Area Power Admin. | 602-605-2883 | harwood@wapa.gov | X |
| Huber | Lon | Admin | RUCO | 928-380-5540 | jhuber@ruco.gov | X |
| James-King | Suzanne | Acct Manager | 3M | 818-723-2470 | sljames-king@mmm.com | X |
| Lloyd | Rick | Utilities Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | | | X |
| Keel | Brian | Manager | Salt River Project | 602-236-0970 | brian.keel@srpnet.com | X |
| Kelly | Jason | BD Director | Power Engineers | 248-227-8353 | jason.kelly@powereng.com | X |
| Kidd | Susan | GM T&D Eng. | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-531-7912 | susan.kidd@aps.com | X |
| Knudsen | Thomas | Manager | Freepoint | 602-540-9149 | thomas.knudsen@fmi.com | X |
| Little | Toby | Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | 602-542-1519 | mlittle@azcc.gov | X |
| Grake | Robert | Staff | ACC Legal Division | 602-542-5402 | rgrake@azcc.gov | |
| Haenichen | Jack | | Governor's Office | 480-993-7266 | jhaeuichen@az.gov | |
| Harwood | Patrick | Engineer | Western Area Power Admin. | 602-605-2883 | harwood@wapa.gov | X |
| Huber | Lon | Admin | RUCO | 928-380-5540 | jhuber@ruco.gov | X |
| James-King | Suzanne | Acct Manager | 3M | 818-723-2470 | sljames-king@mmm.com | X |

Decision No. _____

DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002

X
X
X

X
X
X

2014 BTA Workshop Attendees
September 8, 2014

Biennial Transmission Assessment for 2014-2023
Docket — E-00000D-13-0002

Appendix C-2



Decision No. _____

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Lloyd | Rick | Utilities Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | | |
| Keel | Brian | Manager | Salt River Project | 602-236-0970 | brian.keel@srpnet.com |
| Kelly | Jason | BD Director | Power Engineers | 248-227-8353 | jason.kelly@powereng.com |
| Kidd | Susan | GM T&D Eng. | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-531-7912 | susan.kidd@aps.com |
| Knudsen | Thomas | Manager | Freepoint | 602-540-9149 | thomas.knudsen@fmi.com |
| Little | Toby | Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | 602-542-1519 | mlittle@azcc.gov |
| MacDermid | Gary | Engineer | Western Area Power Admin. | 602-605-2660 | MacDermid@wapa.gov |
| Mirich | Gary | Director | Energy Strategies | 602-253-5581 | gmirich@energystategies.com |
| Mejia | Roni | Engineer | SCE | 909-294-1632 | roni.mejia@sce.com |
| Miller | Lynn | PM | Power Engineers | 206-718-4369 | lynn.miller@powerengineers.com |
| Olson | Mike | | Western Area Power Admin. | 602-605-2617 | olson@wapa.gov |
| Ormond | Amanda | | Western Grid Group | 480-491-3305 | asomond@msn.com |
| Otter | Elna | | Sierra Club, Cascabel W.G. | 520-212-9736 | elna.otter@gmail.com |
| Patterson | Doug | Prj. Manager | Southern Transmission | 415-944-0656 | doug@blackfootpartners.com |
| Pike | Madison | GIS Tech. | K.R. Saline & Associates, PLC | 480-610-8741 | mnp@krsaline.com |
| Reinhold | Charles | | Electric Resource Strategies | 208-253-6916 | reinhold@ctc.net |
| Ruiz | Reuben | | Central Arizona Project | 625-869-2370 | ruiiz@cap-az.com |
| Russell | Charles | Engineer | Salt River Project | 602-236-0975 | chuck.russell@srpnet.com |
| Saline | Ken | Engineer | K.R. Saline & Associates, PLC | 480-610-8741 | krs@krsaline.com |
| Scott | Deb | Attorney | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-250-5508 | Deb.Scott@pinnaclewest.com |
| Shultz | Martin | Senior Pol. Director | BHFS | 602-382-4060 | mshultz@bhfs.com |
| Simer | Kent | | K.R. Saline & Associates, PLC | 480-610-8741 | kes@krsaline.com |
| Smith | Bob | Director | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-351-6919 | robert.smith@aps.com |
| Smith | Jerry D. | Engineer | P&R Consulting-Hensel Phelps | 480-634-8692 | PNRConsulting@cox.net |
| Smith | Shasta | Reg. Affairs | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-250-2372 | shasta.smith@aps.com |
| Sparks | Keith | Director | Clean Line Energy Partners | 281-687-9864 | ksparks@cleanlineenergy.com |

Decision No. _____

DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002

Biennial Transmission Assessment for 2014-2023
Docket — E-00000D-13-0002

2014 BTA Workshop Attendees
September 8, 2014

Appendix C-3



Decision No. _____

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| Spitzkoff | Jason | Planning Engr. | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-250-1651 | jason.spitzkoff@aps.com | X | X |
| Stewart | Ryan | Planning Engr. | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-250-1714 | ryan.stewart@aps.com | | X |
| Stiens | Bob | | Southern California Edison | 626-302-4974 | Robert.stiens@sce.com | X | |
| Trent | Gary | TransPlanningEngr | Tucson Electric Power Co. | 520-745-3168 | gtrent@tep.com | X | |
| Tumarin | Boris | Mgr. Trans.Planning | Southwest Transmission Coop | | btumarin@ssw.coop | | X |
| Stewart | Ryan | Engineer | Arizona Public Service Co. | 602-850-1714 | ryan.stewart@aps.com | X | |
| Stoneburg | Ed | Staff | Arizona Corp. Commission | | estoneburg@azcc.gov | X | X |
| Tumarin | Boris | Mgr Trans. Planning | Southwest Transmission Coop | | btumarin@ssw.coop | X | |
| Turner | Rebecca | V.P. Reg | Gila River Power | 813-301-4925 | rturner@entegra.com | X | |
| Udall | Larry | Attorney | CG SUS | 602-393-1200 | ludall@cgsuslaw.com | X | |
| Walker | Paul | Consultant | Insight | 602-703-4205 | paul@arizonainsight.com | | X |
| Watson | Mark | Pri. Development | Longview Energy Exchange | 602-914-2628 | mwatson@henselpheps.com | X | |
| Woodall | Laurie | Attorney | Arizona Corp. Commission | 602-542-3621 | lwoodall@azcc.gov | X | X |
| Wray | Tom | Project Manager | Sunzia/SWPG | 602-808-2004 | twray@southwestempower.com | | X |

DOCKET NO. E-00000D-13-0002

Decision No. _____

Biennial Transmission Assessment for 2014-2023
Docket — E-00000D-13-0002

2014 BTA Workshop Attendees
September 8, 2014

Appendix C-4



Decision No. _____

Appendix D - Questions Posed to Industry and Stakeholders – Workshop I

To help facilitate Workshop discussion the following questions were posed to all prospective workshop attendees and participants:

1. What transmission related topics or policy issues do you desire to have added to the proposed agenda?

Questions posed specifically to all parties that filed ten year plans, for addressing during their Workshop presentations included:

2. Describe all technical studies that were performed in support of your filed transmission plan.
3. List all reports that exist for the studies identified in item 1 and identify which reports were not included in your ten year plan filing.
4. Identify all transmission projects in your transmission plan for which power flow and stability analyses have not been performed or for which reports have not been filed. Describe how and when do you intend to respond with the required studies and reports.
5. Describe any stakeholder input and review that occurred regarding your transmission plan.
6. Please identify the subregional transmission planning forum(s) in which your transmission plan was addressed. Were your project(s) or planned facilities studied in that forum? Did your project(s) or plan undergo a peer review in that subregional forum and were they incorporated in the subregional plan?
7. Identify all projects in your filed transmission plans that were not addressed in a subregional transmission planning forum.
8. Describe which transmission projects have been avoided or delayed by the effects of distributed generation and energy efficiency programs.



Decision NO. _____

9. Describe the steps being taken to evaluate the transmission system adequacy impacts of the potential coal plant closures resulting from Environmental Protection Agency regulations.
10. Describe how the Arizona-Southern California September 8, 2011 outage has affected transmission system adequacy planning within your company.
11. Describe the steps being taken to evaluate the impacts on transmission system adequacy, including transmission system ancillary service requirements, of the increasing penetration of variable energy resources.



Decision No. _____

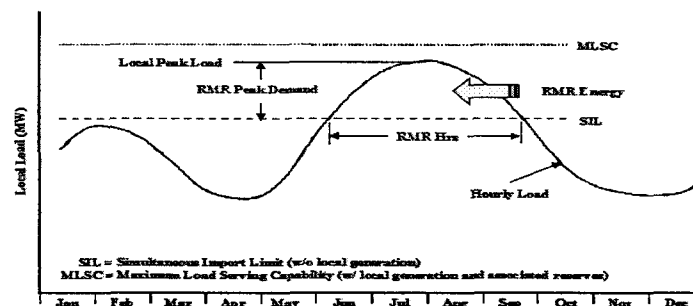
Appendix E - RMR Conditions and Study Methodology

In the 2002 BTA, Staff proposed that any UDC currently relying on local generation, or foreseeing a future time period when utilization of local generation may be required to assure reliable service for a local area, should perform and report the findings of an RMR study as a feature of their Ten-Year Plan filing with the Commission in January, 2003 and 2004. The 2002 BTA defined a Generic RMR Study Plan that required utilities to:

1. Define annual simultaneous import limits ("SIL") for each transmission import limited area.
2. Provide a listing of all local generation and associated operational attributes.
3. Define RMR conditions for each year of the Ten-Year Plan.
4. Provide a local generation sensitivity analysis.
5. Identify and study alternative solutions.
6. Perform comparative analysis and present worth analysis of alternative solutions.

RMR conditions, required from RMR studies, are defined in the 2002 BTA and graphically presented in the following Figure 1.¹⁷

Figure 1 – RMR Conditions



¹⁷ 2002 BTA, Page 74-76



Decision No. _____

Essential RMR indicators that the Commission intends to receive from the RMR studies are:

- RMR hours - The number of hours during which the local load is above the SIL,
- RMR energy - The amount of energy served from RMR generation,
- RMR peak demand - The maximum RMR amount of capacity that the RMR generators would be required to produce,
- RMR costs - The costs of out-of-merit-order dispatch from RMR

The 2002 BTA established specific RMR procedures. The transmission system's simultaneous import limit ("SIL") for each local constrained area is established for single contingencies ("n-1") with no local generation in operation. An RMR condition exists during those times when the local load served by a UDC, or group of UDCs, exceeds that SIL. If no local generation exists for an RMR condition then the UDC(s) would have to utilize a load-shedding scheme for those contingencies that establish the SIL. This would imply a violation of WECC planning criteria since reliability practices are founded on the principle of continuity of service for single contingency outages.

When local generating units within the local load pocket are owned or under the operational control of the UDC(s), they are viewed as RMR units for the duration of the RMR condition. A local generating unit that is neither owned or under operational control of the UDC(s) may be considered a non-RMR unit. In some instances, a non-RMR unit may have a "must-offer" requirement to assure that system reliability is maintained. A local non-RMR unit that is operational during the hours an RMR condition exists will have the automatic effect of mitigating the constraint to the extent it serves local load or its capacity and energy is scheduled out of the local load pocket.

Local generation, irrespective of its composition of RMR and non-RMR units, may offer an acceptable planning solution to RMR conditions. The local RMR condition is essentially mitigated when local generation capacity and its associated voltage regulation ability is equal to or greater than that required to reliably serve the local RMR peak load. The question that needs to be answered is whether such dependence on local generation is prudent and in the consumers' best interest.



Decision No. _____

The maximum load serving capability ("MLSC") of the local system is established by operating all local units at capacity, less local reserve requirements. The local MLSC equals to the SIL when there is no local generation. When local generation exists, the local MLSC is greater than the SIL but may fail to exceed the RMR peak load requirement. Such an RMR condition would require new transmission improvements or new local generation to assure reliable service to local consumers. When the MLSC is greater than the local peak demand, then the RMR condition is mitigated and there is less risk that local load would be interrupted for local transmission or generation outages.

Utilization of reactive devices such as high voltage shunt capacitors, static or dynamic var compensators, or Flexible AC Transmission System ("FACTS") control devices should be considered for voltage and var margin constrained SIL conditions. Similarly, maintaining a unity power factor at the sub-transmission bus of distribution substations and seasonal tap changes for transformers lacking automatic tap changer under load capability should be considered as a means of resolving voltage or var margin deficiencies. Advancing planned transmission lines or construction of previously unplanned lines should be among the alternatives studied for thermal and stability constrained SIL conditions.

A comparative analysis of all alternative solutions, including using local generation that mitigates the local RMR condition is to be documented. The following factors should be considered when documenting the merits of the various alternatives: impact on SIL, system reliability implications, system losses, operational flexibility, environmental effects, implementation requirements and lead-time, and opportunity for consumer benefits from competitive wholesale market. The following should also be identified in the comparative analysis of alternatives:

- The total expected cost, fixed and variable, for the local generation dispatch that results in the lowest local generation dispatch to mitigate annual RMR conditions.
- Total emission pollutants produced by the lowest local generation dispatch mitigating the annual RMR condition.

A present worth analysis of all alternative solutions is also to be performed. The cost analysis is to include an assessment of the total expected cost of operating local units versus remote units in combination with some transmission solution. Local and remote generation cost assumptions must



Decision No. _____

be documented. The accuracy of RMR conditions depends upon technical studies, engineering assumptions and validity of data needed to determine:

1. Hourly load forecast for the future years.
2. SIL by ensuring that:
 - Aggregate local area load is the total substation load actually impacted by the transmission constraint;
 - RMR generation within the local area is accurate; o With RMR generation modeled out-of-service, the transmission system meets required normal ("n-0") reliability criteria, showing no thermal and/or voltage limit violations;
 - With RMR generation modeled out-of-service, the transmission system meets required reliability criteria for all single contingency outages showing no thermal and/or voltage criteria violations; and
 - With RMR generation modeled out-of-service, the transmission system remains stable and shows no voltage instability.
3. RMR production costs by ensuring that:
 - Analysis is done using industry recognized production-cost model.
 - Production-cost model database contains projected generation additions as accurate as possible, knowing in advance that future generation additions and unit commitments are dependent on many factors and are subject to change.
 - Hydro generation modeling reflects actual operating conditions as accurately as possible.
 - Thermal generation modeling reflects the current projection of variable operating and maintenance costs.
4. Comparison of the present worth of RMR production costs and present worth of transmission alternative costs.



Decision No. _____

Appendix F – Listing of Terminology and Acronyms^{18 19}

Terminology

Arizona Power Plant and Transmission Line Siting Committee: The committee that reviews proposals to construct power plants and transmission lines in Arizona. In 1971, the Arizona Legislature required that the Commission establish a power plant and line siting committee. The Committee provides a single, independent forum to evaluate applications to build power plants (of 100 megawatts or more) or transmission projects (of 115,000 volts or more) in the state. The Committee holds meetings and hearings that are open to the public.

Bundled service: Electric service provided as a package to the consumer including all generation, transmission, distribution, ancillary and other services necessary to deliver and measure useful electric energy and power to consumers.

Certificate of Convenience & Necessity (CC & N): A document granting operating authority to utilities.

Competitive services: All aspects of retail electric service except those services specifically defined as "Noncompetitive Services" pursuant to Corporation Commission Rules R14-2-1601(29) or noncompetitive services as defined by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Demand: The rate at which power is delivered during any specified period of time. Demand may be expressed in kilowatts, kilovolt-amperes or other suitable units.

Distribution lines: The utility lines operated at distribution voltage, which are constructed along public roadways or other bona fide rights-of-way, including easements on customer's property.

Distribution service: The delivery of electricity to a retail consumer through wires, transformers, and other devices that are not classified as transmission services subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. Distribution service excludes metering services, meter reading services and billing and collection services, as those terms are used herein.

Electric Service Provider (ESP): A company supplying, marketing or brokering at retail any competitive services pursuant to a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity approved by the Corporation Commission.

Environmental Portfolio Standard (EPS): A ruling by the Commission that requires any company serving electricity to an end-user to generate a portion of that electricity through renewable technologies such as wind, solar, biomass generators or landfill gas recovery.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC): An independent regulatory agency within the US Department of Energy that, among other things, regulates interstate oil, natural gas and power transmission sales.

¹⁸ Listing of Acronyms obtained from Fourth Biennial Transmission Assessment, Page 1

¹⁹ <http://www.cc.state.az.us/divisions/utilities/electric/terms.asp>



Decision No. _____

Generation: The production of the actual megawatts of electricity or purchase of electricity through the wholesale market.

Green pricing: A program offered by an Electric Service Provider where customers elect to pay a rate premium for renewable generated electricity.

Pancaking: A term used to describe the layering of multiple tariff rates in point to point transactions.

PV Hub: Palo Verde power plant and switchyard, the Hassayampa switchyard, and the three 500 kV tie lines connecting the two switchyards.

Interruptible electric service: Electric service that is subject to interruption as specified in the utility's tariff.

Kilowatt (kW): A unit of power equal to 1,000 watts.

Kilowatt-hour (kWh): The electric energy equivalent to the amount of electric energy delivered in 1 hour when delivery is at a constant rate of 1 kilowatt.

Megawatt (MW): A unit of power equal to 1,000,000 watts.

Meter service: All functions related to measuring electricity consumption, including installation and repair of meters, but not including meter reading.

Point of Delivery: The point where facilities owned, leased or under license by a customer connects to the utility's facilities.

Power: The quantity of electricity being generated, transferred or used at any instant in time, usually expressed in kilowatts.

Service area: The territory in which the utility has been granted a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity and is authorized by the Commission to provide electric service.

Tariffs: The documents filed with the Corporation Commission which list the services and products offered by the utility and which set forth the terms and conditions and a schedule of the rates and charges for those services and products.

Utility: The public service corporation providing electric service to the public in compliance with state law, except in those instances set forth in Corporation Commission Rules, R14-2-1612 (A) and (B).

Utility Distribution Company (UDC): The electric utility entity regulated by the Commission that operates, constructs, and maintains the distribution system for the delivery of power to the end user point of delivery on the distribution system.



Decision No. _____

Acronyms

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| AC | Alternating Current | MORC | Minimum Operating Reliability Criteria |
| ACC | Arizona Corporation Commission | MOU | Memorandum of Understanding |
| ANPP | Arizona Nuclear Power Project | MVA | Megavolt-Ampere |
| APS | Arizona Public Service | MVAR | Megavolt-Ampere Reactive |
| ATC | Available Transfer Capability | MW | Megawatt |
| AZ | Arizona | n-0 | No Contingency |
| AZNM | AZ-NM EHV Subcommittee | n-1 | Single Contingency |
| BTA | Biennial Transmission Assessment | n-1-1 | Overlapping Contingency |
| BTU | British Thermal Unit | n-2 | Double Contingency |
| CA | California | NERC | North American Electric Reliability Corporation |
| CAO | Control Area Operator | NG | Natural Gas |
| CATS | Central Arizona Transmission System | NM | New Mexico |
| CAWC | Central AZ Water Conservation | NOI | Notice of Inquiry |
| D | District | NOPR | Notice of Proposed Rulemaking |
| CC | Combined Cycle | NTP | Navajo Transmission Project |
| CDEA | Clean and Diversified Energy | OASIS | Open Access Same Time Information System |
| C | Advisory Committee | OATT | Open Access Transmission Tariff |
| CEC | Certificate of Environmental Compatibility | PJM | Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Maryland (ISO) |
| CRT | Colorado River Transmission Subcommittee | PNM | Public Service of New Mexico |
| DOE | Department of Energy | PURPA | Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act |
| DPA | Dine Power Authority | PV | Palo Verde |
| DSW | Desert Southwest Region | RMR | Reliability Must Run |
| ED | Electric District | RMS | Reliability Management System |
| EFOR | Equivalent Forced Outage Rate | RTO | Regional Transmission Organization |
| EHV | Extra High Voltage | SCE | Southern California Edison |
| EOR | East of (Colorado) River | SCED | Security Constrained Economic Dispatch |
| EPAC | Energy Policy Act | SDG&E | San Diego Gas and Electric |
| T | | SEV | South East Valley |
| EPS | Environmental Portfolio Standards | SIL | Simultaneous Import Limit |
| ERO | Electric Reliability Organization | SRP | Salt River Project |
| FACTS | Flexible AC Transmission System | SSG- | Seams Steering Group – Western |
| FERC | Federal Energy Regulatory Commission | WI | Interconnection |
| FOR | Forced outage rate | ST | Steam Turbine |
| FPA | Federal Power Act | STEP | Southwest Transmission Expansion Planning Group |
| GT | Gas Turbine | SWAT | Southwest Area Transmission Study Group |
| HV | High Voltage | SWPG | Southwest Power Group |
| HVDC | High Voltage Direct Current | | |
| HY | Hydro | | |



Decision No. _____

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|
| I/S | In-Service | SWTC | Southwest Transmission Cooperative |
| IID | Imperial Irrigation District | TEP | Tucson Electric Power |
| IPP | Independent Power Producer | TEPPC | Transmission Expansion Planning Policy Committee |
| ISO | Independent System Operator | TNMP | Texas-New Mexico Power Company |
| KRSA | K.R. Saline and Associates, PLC | TTC | Total Transfer Capability |
| kV | Kilovolt | UDC | Utility Distribution Company |
| kWh | Kilowatt-Hour | UNS | UniSource Energy Corp. |
| LSE | Load Serving Entity | WAPA | Western Area Power Administration ("Western") |
| MISO | Midwest Independent System Operator | WECC | Western Electricity Coordinating Council |
| MLSC | Maximum Load Serving Capability | WGA | Western Governors' Association |



Decision No. _____

Appendix G - Information Resources

Transmission Planning Studies and related documents, used to develop this Eighth BTA report, were assembled from the following reports, presentations, and dockets:

Utilities' 2014 Ten-Year Transmission Plans
 Ajo Improvement Company
 Arizona Public Service Company ("APS")
 Salt River Project ("SRP")
 Southwest Transmission Cooperative ("SWTC")
 Public Service Company of New Mexico ("PNM")
 Tucson Electric Power Company ("TEP")
 El Paso Electric Company ("EPE")
 UniSource Electric ("UNSE")
 Western Area Power Administration ("Western") - Unfiled

First Draft Comments and Workshop II Comment Summary Presentation
 All comment in their entirety or the summary presentation can be found on ACC Commission Docket (<http://edocket.azcc.gov/>)

First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Seventh BTA Reports and 2014 Summer Preparedness Presentations
 These reports and presentations can be found on the Arizona Corporation Commission website (www.cc.state.az.us/utility/electric/index.htm)

Arizona Corporation Commission's Docket Control
 Items related to previous and present filings (<http://edocket.azcc.gov/>)

N-1-1 and Extreme Contingency Study Documents
 ACC 2014 BTA Workshop I N-1-1 and Extreme Contingency Presentations

Transmission and Generation Projects Reports
 SolarReserve
 Centennial West Clean Line
 Southline Transmission Project
 Sun Streams
 Tribal Solar
 Longview Energy Exchange
 Buckeye Generation Center
 Gila Bend Power Partners
 EnviroMission
 BP Wind Energy
 Delaney – Colorado River 500 kV Project (D-CR)
 Harcuvar Transmission Project (HTP)



Decision No. _____

Bowie Power Station
 SunZia Southwest Transmission Project – Southwestern Power Group
 High Plain Express
 North Gila – Imperial Valley #2 500 kV Project (NG-IV2)
 Abengoa
 TransWest Express Initiative

Regional Committees and Working Groups Materials
 WestConnect Documents (www.westconnect.com)
 Southwest Area Transmission (SWAT)
 Arizona Group (SWAT-AZ)
 Short Circuit Working Group (SCWG)
 El Dorado Valley Study Group (EVSG)
 California Interface Work Group (CIWG)
 Transmission Corridor Work Group (TCWG)
 Coal Reduction Assessment Task Force (CRATF)

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)
 FERC Reliability Standards (www.ferc.gov)

North America Electric Reliability Council (NERC)
 NERC Reliability Standards (www.nerc.com)

Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) Standards and studies
 The standards can be found on the WECC website (www.wecc.biz) under “Click here for library”.
 WECC 2013 Path Rating Catalog,
<http://www.wecc.biz/library/Pages/Path%20Rating%20Catalog%202013.pdf>

Western Governors Association (WGA)
 Support documents and Report documents (www.westgov.org)

California Independent System Operator (CAISO)
 Support documents and Report documents
<http://www.caiso.com/planning/Pages/TransmissionPlanning/Default.aspx>

Large Generator Interconnection Queues (http://www.oatiaoasis.com/cwo_default.htm)
 Arizona Public Service Company (APS)
 Salt River Project (SRP)
 Tucson Electric Power (TEP)
 Southwest Transmission Cooperative (SWTC)
 Western Area Power Administration (WAPA)

Integrated Resource Plans
 2014 Arizona Public Service (APS)